

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 1	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 2	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 3	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K543
♥ KJ942
♦ AK
♣ 103

South:
♠ AQJ72
♥ AQ8
♦ 84
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J83
♥ AKJ72
♦ AKJ4
♣ 4

South:
♠ A107
♥ Q843
♦ —
♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 632
♥ KJ76
♦ AK103
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQ1084
♥ A10
♦ Q8
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 1	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	
Board: 2	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10762	
Board: 3	♠ KQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K543
♥ KJ942
♦ AK
♣ 103

South:
♠ AQJ72
♥ AQ8
♦ 84
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J83
♥ AKJ72
♦ AKJ4
♣ 4

South:
♠ A107
♥ Q843
♦ —
♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 632
♥ KJ76
♦ AK103
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQ1084
♥ A10
♦ Q8
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 4	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 5	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 6	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096432	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1083
♥ AKQ10
♦ AQ42
♣ —

South:
♠ K75
♥ 965
♦ KJ108
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 752
♥ K94
♦ J8
♣ AKJ105

South:
♠ AKQ96
♥ 2
♦ AKQ4
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 1096432
♦ K4
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A42
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AJ
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 4	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Board: 5	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q97	

Board: 6	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 632	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1083
♥ AKQ10
♦ AQ42
♣ —

South:
♠ K75
♥ 965
♦ KJ108
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 752
♥ K94
♦ J8
♣ AKJ105

South:
♠ AKQ96
♥ 2
♦ AKQ4
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 1096432
♦ K4
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A42
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AJ
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 7	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	

Board: 8	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: None	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 9	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ92	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ A862
♦ Q95
♣ AK2

South:
♠ Q8743
♥ KQ7
♦ A3
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK7632
♦ J95
♣ A7

South:
♠ 9
♥ QJ54
♦ AKQ
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A97
♥ A64
♦ QJ4
♣ AJ92

South:
♠ KQ103
♥ KQJ32
♦ AK
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 7	♠ Q8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J93	

Board: 8	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 9	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 43	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ A862
♦ Q95
♣ AK2

South:
♠ Q8743
♥ KQ7
♦ A3
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK7632
♦ J95
♣ A7

South:
♠ 9
♥ QJ54
♦ AKQ
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A97
♥ A64
♦ QJ4
♣ AJ92

South:
♠ KQ103
♥ KQJ32
♦ AK
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 10	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	

Board: 11	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J962	

Board: 12	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ843	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

Board: 13	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ KQ1064
♦ 5
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ972
♦ KQ62
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ AQJ
♦ J87
♣ J962

South:
♠ AK964
♥ K2
♦ A32
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ KJ843
♦ AJ
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ K
♥ AQ106
♦ Q875
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ J84
♦ AK94
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A9752
♦ Q7
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 10	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 11	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

Board: 12	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ105	

Board: 13	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ KQ1064
♦ 5
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ972
♦ KQ62
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ AQJ
♦ J87
♣ J962

South:
♠ AK964
♥ K2
♦ A32
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ KJ843
♦ AJ
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ K
♥ AQ106
♦ Q875
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ J84
♦ AK94
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A9752
♦ Q7
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 14	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 15	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q83	

Board: 16	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A73
♥ A9843
♦ AK10
♣ A8

South:
♠ K8652
♥ KQ62
♦ J4
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ J42
♦ AK95
♣ Q83

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AK1098
♦ J
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J93
♥ AK965
♦ AKQ2
♣ 7

South:
♠ KQ74
♥ Q1072
♦ —
♣ AQ642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 14	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 15	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A942	

Board: 16	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ642	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A73
♥ A9843
♦ AK10
♣ A8

South:
♠ K8652
♥ KQ62
♦ J4
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ J42
♦ AK95
♣ Q83

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AK1098
♦ J
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J93
♥ AK965
♦ AKQ2
♣ 7

South:
♠ KQ74
♥ Q1072
♦ —
♣ AQ642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 17	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J98	

Board: 18	♠ AJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ AKJ9
♦ 96
♣ J98

South:
♠ J9643
♥ 8
♦ AK7
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9854
♥ AQ7
♦ J8
♣ Q2

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ K3
♦ AQ975
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 17	♠ J9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 18	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ AKJ9
♦ 96
♣ J98

South:
♠ J9643
♥ 8
♦ AK7
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9854
♥ AQ7
♦ J8
♣ Q2

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ K3
♦ AQ975
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 19	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

Board: 20	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 21	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1082	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 974
♦ AJ86
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ J832
♥ AKJ52
♦ K4
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KJ1072
♦ AK32
♣ K103

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ AQ43
♦ Q5
♣ A852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K9
♥ 864
♦ AKQ
♣ QJ1082

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ AKQ72
♦ 62
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 19	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 20	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A852	

Board: 21	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 974
♦ AJ86
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ J832
♥ AKJ52
♦ K4
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KJ1072
♦ AK32
♣ K103

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ AQ43
♦ Q5
♣ A852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K9
♥ 864
♦ AKQ
♣ QJ1082

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ AKQ72
♦ 62
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 22	♠ K106	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 23	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ82	
Board: 24	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	
Board: 25	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8764	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K106
♥ AKJ1063
♦ A42
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQJ83
♥ Q87
♦ KJ5
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ AK2
♦ 52
♣ KQ82

South:
♠ 1032
♥ Q87543
♦ AQ3
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ76
♥ AQ1062
♦ —
♣ KJ74

South:
♠ A8
♥ KJ5
♦ QJ8743
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A83
♥ AK8764
♦ K93
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ1097
♥ J32
♦ AQ62
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 22	♠ AQJ83	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 23	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 24	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 25	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K106
♥ AKJ1063
♦ A42
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQJ83
♥ Q87
♦ KJ5
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ AK2
♦ 52
♣ KQ82

South:
♠ 1032
♥ Q87543
♦ AQ3
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ76
♥ AQ1062
♦ —
♣ KJ74

South:
♠ A8
♥ KJ5
♦ QJ8743
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A83
♥ AK8764
♦ K93
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ1097
♥ J32
♦ AQ62
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 26	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ853	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 27	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 28	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108	

Board: 29	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 30	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A642		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ853	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AK2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ753	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ AK83	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ87	♣ 9	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q87542		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ83	♥ Q92	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ9	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ A				2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ AKJ975	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ852	♦ A6	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ KQ107	1. strong			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10872	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 82	♣ AQJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 26	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	

Board: 27	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 9	

Board: 28	♠ Q87542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 29	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ975	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ107	

Board: 30	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A642		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ853	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AK2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ753	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ AK83	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ87	♣ 9	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q87542		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ83	♥ Q92	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ9	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ A				2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ AKJ975	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ852	♦ A6	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ KQ107	1. strong			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10872	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 82	♣ AQJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 31	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 32	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 33	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 34	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ43
♥ K42
♦ A9
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AQ953
♦ K5
♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ982
♥ KQ97
♦ A9
♣ A7

South:
♠ A74
♥ AJ106
♦ J83
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ J863
♦ AQJ107
♣ —

South:
♠ 9863
♥ AKQ109
♦ 8
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ AKJ965
♦ AJ5
♣ A6

South:
♠ K
♥ Q32
♦ KQ6
♣ KQ10874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 31	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ953	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q963	

Board: 32	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 33	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 34	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10874	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ43
♥ K42
♦ A9
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AQ953
♦ K5
♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ982
♥ KQ97
♦ A9
♣ A7

South:
♠ A74
♥ AJ106
♦ J83
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ J863
♦ AQJ107
♣ —

South:
♠ 9863
♥ AKQ109
♦ 8
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ AKJ965
♦ AJ5
♣ A6

South:
♠ K
♥ Q32
♦ KQ6
♣ KQ10874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 35	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	

Board: 36	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	

Board: 37	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ62	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ K109

♦ Q7653

♣ A1082

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ52

♦ K4

♣ QJ63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ A10852

♦ 4

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ932

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ AJ74

♦ 9

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ AJ982

♥ K86

♦ AKJ6

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 35	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ63	

Board: 36	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

Board: 37	♠ AJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ K109

♦ Q7653

♣ A1082

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ52

♦ K4

♣ QJ63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ A10852

♦ 4

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ932

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ AJ74

♦ 9

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ AJ982

♥ K86

♦ AKJ6

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 38	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 39	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	

Board: 40	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ KQJ87
♦ QJ109
♣ 9

South:
♠ 97
♥ A42
♦ A86
♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 1043
♥ Q6
♦ KQ1076
♣ A92

South:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ K74
♦ A
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ KQ9763
♦ Q
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AJ64
♥ A85
♦ AJ108
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 38	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK875	

Board: 39	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K104	

Board: 40	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ KQJ87
♦ QJ109
♣ 9

South:
♠ 97
♥ A42
♦ A86
♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 1043
♥ Q6
♦ KQ1076
♣ A92

South:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ K74
♦ A
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ KQ9763
♦ Q
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AJ64
♥ A85
♦ AJ108
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 41	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	

Board: 42	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A95	

Board: 43	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 44	♠ AJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ542	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 975
♥ A63
♦ QJ54
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ A2
♥ KQJ742
♦ AK10
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ73
♥ AQ82
♦ Q
♣ A95

South:
♠ J108
♥ K964
♦ KJ2
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ K1076
♦ AQJ8
♣ 6

South:
♠ K4
♥ AQ8542
♦ K2
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9832
♥ AKQ542
♦ —
♣ J

South:
♠ Q65
♥ 8
♦ AKQ
♣ KQ9875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 41	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ742	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 42	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Board: 43	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 44	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9875	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 975
♥ A63
♦ QJ54
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ A2
♥ KQJ742
♦ AK10
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ73
♥ AQ82
♦ Q
♣ A95

South:
♠ J108
♥ K964
♦ KJ2
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ K1076
♦ AQJ8
♣ 6

South:
♠ K4
♥ AQ8542
♦ K2
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9832
♥ AKQ542
♦ —
♣ J

South:
♠ Q65
♥ 8
♦ AKQ
♣ KQ9875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 45	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	

Board: 46	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 47	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ K107

♦ AKJ4

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ96543

♦ Q

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ AQ10652

♦ Q6

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ7

♦ AJ102

♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q103

♦ KQ52

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K97

♥ AKJ86

♦ J

♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 45	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 46	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ87	

Board: 47	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q742	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ K107

♦ AKJ4

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ96543

♦ Q

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ AQ10652

♦ Q6

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ7

♦ AJ102

♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q103

♦ KQ52

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K97

♥ AKJ86

♦ J

♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 48	♠ J8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 49	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109843	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

Board: 50	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK52	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ J8532
♥ J
♦ AK76
♣ A97

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AKQ8732
♦ —
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q84
♥ 109843
♦ QJ10
♣ A6

South:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ752
♦ K9
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ QJ863
♦ 5
♣ AK52

South:
♠ A753
♥ A95
♦ AK107
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 48	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8732	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q62	

Board: 49	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K87	

Board: 50	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ J8532
♥ J
♦ AK76
♣ A97

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AKQ8732
♦ —
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q84
♥ 109843
♦ QJ10
♣ A6

South:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ752
♦ K9
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ QJ863
♦ 5
♣ AK52

South:
♠ A753
♥ A95
♦ AK107
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 51	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ754	

Board: 52	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Board: 53	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

Board: 54	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 97
♥ J86
♦ J2
♣ AKJ754

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ AKQ105
♦ Q10
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ83
♥ AQ
♦ K1074
♣ J7

South:
♠ Q107
♥ 86
♦ A853
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K1095
♥ A4
♦ J1042
♣ A104

South:
♠ AQJ82
♥ K2
♦ AK5
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AQ1084
♦ QJ92
♣ Q2

South:
♠ K2
♥ K975
♦ A873
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 51	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 108	

Board: 52	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	

Board: 53	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q63	

Board: 54	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 97
♥ J86
♦ J2
♣ AKJ754

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ AKQ105
♦ Q10
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ83
♥ AQ
♦ K1074
♣ J7

South:
♠ Q107
♥ 86
♦ A853
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K1095
♥ A4
♦ J1042
♣ A104

South:
♠ AQJ82
♥ K2
♦ AK5
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AQ1084
♦ QJ92
♣ Q2

South:
♠ K2
♥ K975
♦ A873
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 55	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 56	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ543	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 57	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Board: 58	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q103
♥ K6
♦ AQJ42
♣ A102

South:
♠ AKJ742
♥ Q75
♦ —
♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J74
♥ AKQ543
♦ 7
♣ K95

South:
♠ AKQ852
♥ 976
♦ A5
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ KQ10
♦ AQJ732
♣ Q4

South:
♠ A3
♥ AJ86542
♦ 5
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ K9654
♦ AKJ7
♣ J10

South:
♠ KJ76
♥ QJ2
♦ 6
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 55	♠ AKJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	

Board: 56	♠ AKQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 57	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86542	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Board: 58	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ43	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q103
♥ K6
♦ AQJ42
♣ A102

South:
♠ AKJ742
♥ Q75
♦ —
♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J74
♥ AKQ543
♦ 7
♣ K95

South:
♠ AKQ852
♥ 976
♦ A5
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ KQ10
♦ AQJ732
♣ Q4

South:
♠ A3
♥ AJ86542
♦ 5
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ K9654
♦ AKJ7
♣ J10

South:
♠ KJ76
♥ QJ2
♦ 6
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 59	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ654	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 60	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J953	

Board: 61	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK53	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQ654

♦ 104

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q8542

♥ J8

♦ AK2

♣ K86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ A4

♦ AQ

♣ J953

South:

♠ A82

♥ Q3

♦ K9543

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A982

♥ AJ1092

♦ —

♣ AK53

South:

♠ KQ1076

♥ Q

♦ KQJ10

♣ J76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 59	♠ Q8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 60	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 61	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J76	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQ654

♦ 104

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q8542

♥ J8

♦ AK2

♣ K86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ A4

♦ AQ

♣ J953

South:

♠ A82

♥ Q3

♦ K9543

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A982

♥ AJ1092

♦ —

♣ AK53

South:

♠ KQ1076

♥ Q

♦ KQJ10

♣ J76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 62	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9632	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 63	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 64	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	

Board: 65	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ9632
♦ J2
♣ A4

South:
♠ 2
♥ 854
♦ AQ987
♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 1053
♥ KJ7
♦ AKQ62
♣ A6

South:
♠ AKJ76
♥ A4
♦ J74
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ54
♥ 65
♦ A73
♣ 1094

South:
♠ J1063
♥ AJ82
♦ Q
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q942

♥ KQJ52

♦ Q9

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK10863

♥ —

♦ AK2

♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 62	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ73	

Board: 63	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Board: 64	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 65	♠ AK10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1042	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AK	♠ 2
♥ AKJ9632	♥ 854
♦ J2	♦ AQ987
♣ A4	♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ 1053	♠ AKJ76
♥ KJ7	♥ A4
♦ AKQ62	♦ J74
♣ A6	♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AKQ54	♠ J1063
♥ 65	♥ AJ82
♦ A73	♦ Q
♣ 1094	♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q942

♥ KQJ52

♦ Q9

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK10863

♥ —

♦ AK2

♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 66	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Board: 67	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	

Board: 68	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 69	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK87
♥ AKQJ5
♦ J96
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q32
♥ 1094
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AJ5
♦ K954
♣ A84

South:
♠ 102
♥ KQ974
♦ A73
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ 96
♦ AKJ
♣ Q98

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ AKQJ
♦ 952
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K874
♥ A8752
♦ 72
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ
♦ K9
♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 66	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

Board: 67	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 68	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Board: 69	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1062	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK87
♥ AKQJ5
♦ J96
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q32
♥ 1094
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AJ5
♦ K954
♣ A84

South:
♠ 102
♥ KQ974
♦ A73
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ 96
♦ AKJ
♣ Q98

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ AKQJ
♦ 952
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K874
♥ A8752
♦ 72
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ
♦ K9
♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 70	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 71	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ862	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 73	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ KJ93		2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ853	♥ A64	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ J642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Stayman

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ96				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ KJ862	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 872	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ862	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10842	♥ K65	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ KQJ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ KQ653	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
			Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶

Board: 73	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ 8	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Vul: Both	♥ J984	♥ AK632	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 764	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ	♣ K1085				
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 70	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 71	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 72	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ653	

Board: 73	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1085	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ KJ93		2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ853	♥ A64	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ J642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Stayman

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ96				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ KJ862	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 872	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ862	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10842	♥ K65	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ KQJ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ KQ653	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
			Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ 8	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Vul: Both	♥ J984	♥ AK632	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 764	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ	♣ K1085				
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 74	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ987	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 75	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 76	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q106	

Board: 77	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ76
♥ AJ987
♦ K6
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q9532
♥ KQ6
♦ AJ
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK98
♥ 63
♦ AK92
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ Q106432
♥ A4
♦ Q6
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ643
♥ K3
♦ KQ
♣ Q106

South:
♠ K87
♥ 874
♦ AJ
♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ975
♥ 932
♦ AKJ8
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKQ86
♦ Q92
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 74	♠ Q9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 75	♠ Q106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 76	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK832	

Board: 77	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ76
♥ AJ987
♦ K6
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q9532
♥ KQ6
♦ AJ
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK98
♥ 63
♦ AK92
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ Q106432
♥ A4
♦ Q6
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ643
♥ K3
♦ KQ
♣ Q106

South:
♠ K87
♥ 874
♦ AJ
♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ975
♥ 932
♦ AKJ8
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKQ86
♦ Q92
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 78	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Board: 79	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ106	

Board: 80	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8652	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 81	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K92	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ862

♥ KQ108

♦ 7

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 6

♦ AQ1083

♣ Q972

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQ6

♦ AK7

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ KQ10753

♥ J10

♦ QJ93

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ K8652

♦ AKJ5

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ A85

♥ A1074

♦ Q

♣ KQ1075

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ
♦ AKQ875
♣ K92

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ A10972
♦ 6
♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 78	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q972	

Board: 79	♠ KQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 80	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 81	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10972	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q653	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ862

♥ KQ108

♦ 7

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 6

♦ AQ1083

♣ Q972

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQ6

♦ AK7

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ KQ10753

♥ J10

♦ QJ93

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ K8652

♦ AKJ5

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ A85

♥ A1074

♦ Q

♣ KQ1075

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ
♦ AKQ875
♣ K92

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ A10972
♦ 6
♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 82	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	

Board: 83	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 84	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	

Board: 85	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ952
♥ K6
♦ K4
♣ KJ53

South:
♠ A83
♥ AJ109
♦ A106
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 10873
♥ K982
♦ AK4
♣ A2

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AQ654
♦ 10
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ73
♥ Q5
♦ K73
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ Q92
♥ A92
♦ AQ65
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ A9642
♦ A9
♣ A76

South:
♠ KQ953
♥ 8
♦ KQ32
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 82	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	

Board: 83	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ54	

Board: 84	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J104	

Board: 85	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ952
♥ K6
♦ K4
♣ KJ53

South:
♠ A83
♥ AJ109
♦ A106
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 10873
♥ K982
♦ AK4
♣ A2

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AQ654
♦ 10
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ73
♥ Q5
♦ K73
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ Q92
♥ A92
♦ AQ65
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ A9642
♦ A9
♣ A76

South:
♠ KQ953
♥ 8
♦ KQ32
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 86	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ765	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 87	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ65	

Board: 88	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	

Board: 89	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ KJ765
♦ AQ109
♣ AK6

South:
♠ K1094
♥ AQ10
♦ K753
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ J83
♦ A98
♣ KQJ65

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ AKQ62
♦ K43
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK875
♥ K6
♦ 105
♣ AJ76

South:
♠ Q103
♥ A53
♦ AKJ8
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber, for N
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K72
♦ KQ1084
♣ A102

South:
♠ K97
♥ AQ1085
♦ 96
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 86	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 87	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	

Board: 88	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	

Board: 89	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ KJ765
♦ AQ109
♣ AK6

South:
♠ K1094
♥ AQ10
♦ K753
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ J83
♦ A98
♣ KQJ65

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ AKQ62
♦ K43
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK875
♥ K6
♦ 105
♣ AJ76

South:
♠ Q103
♥ A53
♦ AKJ8
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber, for N
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K72
♦ KQ1084
♣ A102

South:
♠ K97
♥ AQ1085
♦ 96
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 90	♠ A8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 91	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q98	

Board: 92	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 93	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10876	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8543
♥ A97
♦ J9
♣ K63

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ K5
♦ AKQ76
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ 1064
♦ AQ542
♣ Q98

South:
♠ AK103
♥ AJ982
♦ KJ
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q854
♥ AQ1096
♦ KJ
♣ J5

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 843
♦ AQ932
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J95
♥ A65
♦ AQ
♣ A10876

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ Q974
♦ K93
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 90	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	

Board: 91	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 92	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 93	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8543
♥ A97
♦ J9
♣ K63

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ K5
♦ AKQ76
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ 1064
♦ AQ542
♣ Q98

South:
♠ AK103
♥ AJ982
♦ KJ
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q854
♥ AQ1096
♦ KJ
♣ J5

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 843
♦ AQ932
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J95
♥ A65
♦ AQ
♣ A10876

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ Q974
♦ K93
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 94	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 95	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	

Board: 96	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Board: 97	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A65
♥ KQJ94
♦ AQ87
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A853
♦ K42
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ 542
♦ Q82
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ QJ83
♥ AKQ96
♦ AK
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K10863
♥ A3
♦ 73
♣ AJ82

South:
♠ AQ95
♥ KQ10
♦ Q82
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ3
♣ A65

South:
♠ KQ8763
♥ J875
♦ A10
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 94	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q983	

Board: 95	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 109	

Board: 96	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 97	♠ KQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A65
♥ KQJ94
♦ AQ87
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A853
♦ K42
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ 542
♦ Q82
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ QJ83
♥ AKQ96
♦ AK
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K10863
♥ A3
♦ 73
♣ AJ82

South:
♠ AQ95
♥ KQ10
♦ Q82
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ3
♣ A65

South:
♠ KQ8763
♥ J875
♦ A10
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 98	♠ AKQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	
Board: 99	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108642	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 100	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 101	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ943
♥ 86
♦ 3
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ 1076
♥ AK
♦ KJ954
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ Q108642
♦ AK8
♣ J

South:
♠ A10872
♥ AK7
♦ Q92
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ642
♥ AJ83
♦ K43
♣ 8

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q74
♦ AQJ10
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q854
♥ AKQ3
♦ A98
♣ K5

South:
♠ AK9762
♥ J87
♦ K
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 98	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 99	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 100	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K104	

Board: 101	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ943
♥ 86
♦ 3
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ 1076
♥ AK
♦ KJ954
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ Q108642
♦ AK8
♣ J

South:
♠ A10872
♥ AK7
♦ Q92
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ642
♥ AJ83
♦ K43
♣ 8

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q74
♦ AQJ10
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q854
♥ AKQ3
♦ A98
♣ K5

South:
♠ AK9762
♥ J87
♦ K
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 102	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 103	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 104	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1093
♥ J94
♦ K42
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ AQ65
♦ 8
♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 1062
♥ AQ854
♦ Q84
♣ K6

South:
♠ AKQ97
♥ J3
♦ AK9
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A65
♦ KQ2
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K1093
♥ QJ9
♦ J53
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 102	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK854	

Board: 103	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A95	

Board: 104	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1093
♥ J94
♦ K42
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ AQ65
♦ 8
♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 1062
♥ AQ854
♦ Q84
♣ K6

South:
♠ AKQ97
♥ J3
♦ AK9
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A65
♦ KQ2
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K1093
♥ QJ9
♦ J53
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 105	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK63	

Board: 106	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10543	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 107	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J984	

Board: 108	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 542	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ 952

♦ K106

♣ AK63

South:

♠ AJ1074

♥ KQJ3

♦ AQJ

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A10543

♦ KJ2

♣ A73

South:

♠ A10752

♥ KQ8

♦ 9

♣ KQ84

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ AJ9

♦ AJ5

♣ J984

South:

♠ AQ9853

♥ —

♦ KQ104

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ109

♦ K104

♣ 542

South:

♠ Q865

♥ Q54

♦ A5

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 105	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Board: 106	♠ A10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	

Board: 107	♠ AQ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 108	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ 952

♦ K106

♣ AK63

South:

♠ AJ1074

♥ KQJ3

♦ AQJ

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A10543

♦ KJ2

♣ A73

South:

♠ A10752

♥ KQ8

♦ 9

♣ KQ84

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ AJ9

♦ AJ5

♣ J984

South:

♠ AQ9853

♥ —

♦ KQ104

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ109

♦ K104

♣ 542

South:

♠ Q865

♥ Q54

♦ A5

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 109	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Board: 110	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 111	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 112	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9643	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ105	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q108

♦ J76

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ AQ962

♥ A5

♦ A84

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ KQ104

♦ K3

♣ A7

South:

♠ J74

♥ A65

♦ 76

♣ KQJ93

West North East South

2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ A62

♦ A54

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K983

♦ KJ7

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ9643

♦ A

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ K10

♥ K105

♦ Q98762

♣ A4

West North East South

2♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 109	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	

Board: 110	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ93	

Board: 111	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 112	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q108

♦ J76

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ AQ962

♥ A5

♦ A84

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ KQ104

♦ K3

♣ A7

South:

♠ J74

♥ A65

♦ 76

♣ KQJ93

West North East South

2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ A62

♦ A54

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K983

♦ KJ7

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ9643

♦ A

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ K10

♥ K105

♦ Q98762

♣ A4

West North East South

2♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 113	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10543	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 114	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 115	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 116	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1042	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ A10543
♦ A94
♣ J73

South:
♠ A5
♥ KQ872
♦ QJ
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ943
♥ 972
♦ KQ7
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ AKJ43
♦ A8
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ94
♥ J74
♦ Q104
♣ Q3

South:
♠ J52
♥ AKQ953
♦ AK5
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ KQ
♦ K8
♣ A1042

South:
♠ Q108542
♥ AJ6
♦ AQ102
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 113	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ872	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK102	
Board: 114	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	
Board: 115	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ953	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 116	♠ Q108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ A10543
♦ A94
♣ J73

South:
♠ A5
♥ KQ872
♦ QJ
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ943
♥ 972
♦ KQ7
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ AKJ43
♦ A8
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ94
♥ J74
♦ Q104
♣ Q3

South:
♠ J52
♥ AKQ953
♦ AK5
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ KQ
♦ K8
♣ A1042

South:
♠ Q108542
♥ AJ6
♦ AQ102
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 117	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK972	

Board: 118	♠ J108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 119	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 120	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 964
♦ Q109
♣ AK972

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ AKQJ5
♦ K82
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J108652
♥ K
♦ AK3
♣ A62

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AQ952
♦ 1095
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ5
♥ A84
♦ 9854
♣ 83

South:
♠ 87
♥ KQJ93
♦ A7
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ63
♥ 63
♦ AQ86
♣ 105

South:
♠ 10972
♥ AKQ75
♦ K5
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 117	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 118	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 119	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 120	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 964
♦ Q109
♣ AK972

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ AKQJ5
♦ K82
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J108652
♥ K
♦ AK3
♣ A62

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AQ952
♦ 1095
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ5
♥ A84
♦ 9854
♣ 83

South:
♠ 87
♥ KQJ93
♦ A7
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ63
♥ 63
♦ AQ86
♣ 105

South:
♠ 10972
♥ AKQ75
♦ K5
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 121	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Board: 122	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1083	

Board: 123	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ65

♦ K82

♣ K85

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q9872

♦ J74

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQ752

♦ Q9

♣ K1083

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 7♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ K76

♦ KJ953

♣ K

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ853

♦ A8

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 121	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 122	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 123	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ65

♦ K82

♣ K85

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q9872

♦ J74

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQ752

♦ Q9

♣ K1083

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass 2♣

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ K76

♦ KJ953

♣ K

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ853

♦ A8

♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 124	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ93	

Board: 125	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 126	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ943	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQ10962
♦ AK
♣ AJ93

South:
♠ A1094
♥ K543
♦ QJ
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 8752
♥ K104
♦ AKQ3
♣ K5

South:
♠ AKJ94
♥ AQ9
♦ 4
♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ943
 ♦ KJ83
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 124	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

Board: 125	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1042	

Board: 126	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQ10962
♦ AK
♣ AJ93

South:
♠ A1094
♥ K543
♦ QJ
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 8752
♥ K104
♦ AKQ3
♣ K5

South:
♠ AKJ94
♥ AQ9
♦ 4
♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ943
 ♦ KJ83
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 127	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ952	
Board: 128	♠ Q83	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A754	
Board: 129	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	
Board: 130	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK63	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A95
♥ K
♦ QJ75
♣ KJ952

South:
♠ KQJ10642
♥ AQ4
♦ A9
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q83
♥ AQ842
♦ Q
♣ A754

South:
♠ AK1095
♥ KJ1073
♦ 5
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK107
♥ KJ97
♦ QJ
♣ AK9

South:
♠ Q9862
♥ AQ
♦ A85
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQ92
♦ 73
♣ AK63

South:
♠ Q96
♥ 8753
♦ AQJ
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 127	♠ KQJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 128	♠ AK1095	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 129	♠ Q9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J32	

Board: 130	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A95
♥ K
♦ QJ75
♣ KJ952

South:
♠ KQJ10642
♥ AQ4
♦ A9
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q83
♥ AQ842
♦ Q
♣ A754

South:
♠ AK1095
♥ KJ1073
♦ 5
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK107
♥ KJ97
♦ QJ
♣ AK9

South:
♠ Q9862
♥ AQ
♦ A85
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQ92
♦ 73
♣ AK63

South:
♠ Q96
♥ 8753
♦ AQJ
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 131	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 132	♠ J1072	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Board: 133	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

Board: 134	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ KQ43	♠ A9762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♥ J3	♥ KQ5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ J32	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ J1072	♠ K	3♥ ²	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♥ AK975	♥ QJ632	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ AKJ875	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AJ2	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ K82	♠ AQJ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ A6	♥ Q83	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ973	♦ J	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J73	♣ AQ52	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ43	♠ Q865		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ2	♥ 943	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ Q104	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q5	♣ AK93	1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 131	♠ A9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 132	♠ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ632	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 133	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	

Board: 134	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ43
♥ J3
♦ A106
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ A9762
♥ KQ5
♦ J32
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J1072
♥ AK975
♦ 2
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ K
♥ QJ632
♦ AKJ875
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K82
♥ A6
♦ AQ973
♣ J73

South:
♠ AQJ94
♥ Q83
♦ J
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ43
♥ KQ2
♦ Q104
♣ Q5

South:
♠ Q865
♥ 943
♦ A3
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 135	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 136	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

Board: 137	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 138	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J86	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 1043
♦ Q7
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 98643
♥ AKQ
♦ J43
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K103
♥ KQ952
♦ AK
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ A104
♦ 10732
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Gerber, for N
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK832
♥ A102
♦ Q3
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ 5
♥ KQJ96
♦ K64
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ Q7
♦ A3
♣ J86

South:
♠ 10842
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 135	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 136	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J54	

Board: 137	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1054	

Board: 138	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 1043
♦ Q7
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 98643
♥ AKQ
♦ J43
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K103
♥ KQ952
♦ AK
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ A104
♦ 10732
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Gerber, for N
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK832
♥ A102
♦ Q3
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ 5
♥ KQJ96
♦ K64
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ Q7
♦ A3
♣ J86

South:
♠ 10842
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 139	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	

Board: 140	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Board: 141	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ Q1087

♦ 32

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ AKJ54

♦ AK

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ 108732

♦ KQ4

♣ A109

South:

♠ 953

♥ AKQ

♦ A965

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A753

♥ A10

♦ AQ10

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ KQJ1092

♥ J84

♦ 6

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 139	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 84	

Board: 140	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 141	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ Q1087

♦ 32

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ AKJ54

♦ AK

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ 108732

♦ KQ4

♣ A109

South:

♠ 953

♥ AKQ

♦ A965

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A753

♥ A10

♦ AQ10

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ KQJ1092

♥ J84

♦ 6

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 142	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 143	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10764	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 144	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7543	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 98764
♥ AK2
♦ AQ
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AK53
♥ Q95
♦ K86
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ K10764
♦ K105
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AK1043
♥ AJ5
♦ A6
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AQ7543
♦ A8
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ K86
♦ Q2
♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 142	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 143	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A107	

Board: 144	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9754	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 98764
♥ AK2
♦ AQ
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AK53
♥ Q95
♦ K86
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ K10764
♦ K105
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AK1043
♥ AJ5
♦ A6
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AQ7543
♦ A8
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ K86
♦ Q2
♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 145	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	
Board: 146	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	
Board: 147	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	
Board: 148	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ AQ4

♦ Q74

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 72

♥ K10753

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ K93

♦ 8

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A762

♥ A2

♦ AJ106

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKQ5

♦ AJ62

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ 83

♦ K87

♣ A85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10532

♥ A9

♦ Q106

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ74

♦ AK5

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 145	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10753	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 146	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 147	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 148	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ AQ4

♦ Q74

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 72

♥ K10753

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ K93

♦ 8

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A762

♥ A2

♦ AJ106

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKQ5

♦ AJ62

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ 83

♦ K87

♣ A85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10532

♥ A9

♦ Q106

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ74

♦ AK5

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 149	♠ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 150	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10932	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 151	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ874

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ J

South:

♠ A10952

♥ K872

♦ J

♣ A64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ A10932

♦ A8

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ7

♦ KQJ76

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K874

♥ KQJ

♦ AK107

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ1092

♥ A976

♦ J

♣ K76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 149	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 150	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK106	

Board: 151	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ874

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ J

South:

♠ A10952

♥ K872

♦ J

♣ A64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ A10932

♦ A8

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ7

♦ KQJ76

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K874

♥ KQJ

♦ AK107

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ1092

♥ A976

♦ J

♣ K76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 152	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK92	

Board: 153	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109	

Board: 154	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 155	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ52
♦ AQ2
♣ AK92

South:
♠ AKJ43
♥ A103
♦ J43
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ Q73
♦ AK109
♣ J109

South:
♠ AQ9742
♥ AK5
♦ —
♣ K873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ KQ1085
♦ A43
♣ A3

South:
♠ K7
♥ A742
♦ K2
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KJ82
♥ 652
♦ A7
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ1087
♦ KQ98
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♦ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 152	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Board: 153	♠ AQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K873	

Board: 154	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 155	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ52
♦ AQ2
♣ AK92

South:
♠ AKJ43
♥ A103
♦ J43
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ Q73
♦ AK109
♣ J109

South:
♠ AQ9742
♥ AK5
♦ —
♣ K873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ KQ1085
♦ A43
♣ A3

South:
♠ K7
♥ A742
♦ K2
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KJ82
♥ 652
♦ A7
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ1087
♦ KQ98
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♦ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 156	♠ K43	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 157	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Board: 158	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8632	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 159	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ87	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ AKJ97
♦ K8
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ J98
♥ Q108
♦ AQ54
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
X	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ973
♣ 93

South:
♠ AK842
♥ KQ4
♦ 54
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K108
♥ AK8632
♦ 4
♣ K32

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ J75
♦ AQ2
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ A2
♦ 53
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ AQ1086
♥ 64
♦ AQ
♣ J653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 156	♠ J98	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 157	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J64	

Board: 158	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 159	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J653	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ AKJ97
♦ K8
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ J98
♥ Q108
♦ AQ54
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
X	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ973
♣ 93

South:
♠ AK842
♥ KQ4
♦ 54
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K108
♥ AK8632
♦ 4
♣ K32

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ J75
♦ AQ2
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ A2
♦ 53
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ AQ1086
♥ 64
♦ AQ
♣ J653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 160	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9875	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 161	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Board: 162	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ104
♥ J9875
♦ Q2
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K82
♥ AK10
♦ KJ10
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ52
♥ KQ2
♦ KQJ9
♣ 63

South:
♠ A8
♥ A10964
♦ A84
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A9742
♥ 8
♦ KJ5
♣ AK84

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ QJ52
♦ AQ10
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 160	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1043	

Board: 161	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

Board: 162	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ104
♥ J9875
♦ Q2
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K82
♥ AK10
♦ KJ10
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ52
♥ KQ2
♦ KQJ9
♣ 63

South:
♠ A8
♥ A10964
♦ A84
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A9742
♥ 8
♦ KJ5
♣ AK84

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ QJ52
♦ AQ10
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 163	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ82	

Board: 164	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 165	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AK8

♦ K43

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ J9642

♦ AQ9

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK86

♥ QJ542

♦ A10

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A93

♦ KJ9853

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q9854

♥ AKJ9

♦ AK

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 85432

♦ 8

♣ AK96

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 163	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9642	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 164	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 165	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85432	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K52
♥ AK8
♦ K43
♣ AQ82

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ J9642
♦ AQ9
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK86
♥ QJ542
♦ A10
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q72
♥ A93
♦ KJ9853
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ Q9854
♥ AKJ9
♦ AK
♣ 84

South:
♠ AK7
♥ 85432
♦ 8
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 166	♠ QJ852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 167	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	
Board: 168	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 169	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ AKQ3

♦ 65

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK107643

♥ 9

♦ AK8

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♣² 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ A63

♦ AQ4

♣ 104

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ J5

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ KJ9876

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q105

♦ AK842

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ J93

♦ AKJ1094

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A108764

♦ 5

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 166	♠ AK107643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	
Board: 167	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 168	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	
Board: 169	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108764	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ AKQ3

♦ 65

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK107643

♥ 9

♦ AK8

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♣² 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ A63

♦ AQ4

♣ 104

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ J5

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ KJ9876

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q105

♦ AK842

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ J93

♦ AKJ1094

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A108764

♦ 5

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 170	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 171	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Board: 172	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 173	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ964	♠ AK7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ AJ106	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ6	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK2	♣ Q976				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 642				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10952	♥ AQJ64	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ107	♦ A8	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ Q74	♣ AKJ	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A643		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ984	♥ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ2	♦ Q93	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ J32	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A976

♥ A864

♦ 65

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ532

♦ AK

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 170	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q976	

Board: 171	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 172	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J32	

Board: 173	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1065	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ964	♠ AK7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ AJ106	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ6	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK2	♣ Q976				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 642				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10952	♥ AQJ64	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ107	♦ A8	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ Q74	♣ AKJ	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A643		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ984	♥ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ2	♦ Q93	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ J32	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A976

♥ A864

♦ 65

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ532

♦ AK

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 174	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 175	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Board: 176	♠ QJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ106

♥ K765

♦ K92

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q954

♥ Q10

♦ Q86

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQ10974

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10942

♥ AK4

♦ K54

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 52

♦ QJ98

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 174	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 175	♠ KQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K752	
Board: 176	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK92	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ106

♥ K765

♦ K92

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q954

♥ Q10

♦ Q86

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQ10974

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10942

♥ AK4

♦ K54

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 52

♦ QJ98

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 177	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	
Board: 178	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9642	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	
Board: 179	♠ AQ7	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 180	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K763	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J932

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q95

♦ 9

♣ A964

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A9642

♦ KQ106

♣ 62

South:

♠ 10543

♥ QJ75

♦ A

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 853

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ KJ10854

♥ A72

♦ A86

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 7♠ X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ976

♥ AJ

♦ A5

♣ K763

South:

♠ K102

♥ K76

♦ KJ64

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	3NT
----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 177	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A964	
Board: 178	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 179	♠ KJ10854	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 180	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J932

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q95

♦ 9

♣ A964

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A9642

♦ KQ106

♣ 62

South:

♠ 10543

♥ QJ75

♦ A

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 853

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ KJ10854

♥ A72

♦ A86

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 7♠ X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ976

♥ AJ

♦ A5

♣ K763

South:

♠ K102

♥ K76

♦ KJ64

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	3NT
----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 181	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ32	

Board: 182	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 183	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ K

♦ AK763

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ AQ10432

♥ AQ82

♦ J2

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ J1075

♦ K5

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q96

♥ K8

♦ AQJ2

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10982

♥ 8

♦ KJ98

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ K54

♦ A42

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 181	♠ AQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 182	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ95	

Board: 183	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ K

♦ AK763

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ AQ10432

♥ AQ82

♦ J2

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ J1075

♦ K5

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q96

♥ K8

♦ AQJ2

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10982

♥ 8

♦ KJ98

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ K54

♦ A42

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 184	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 185	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1073	

Board: 186	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 187	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1095
♥ 5
♦ KQJ3
♣ K94

South:
♠ Q742
♥ K1094
♦ A6
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ K104
♥ Q1097
♦ AQ8
♣ 1073

South:
♠ A72
♥ AK652
♦ K32
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ A9853
♦ J76
♣ A98

South:
♠ AQ96
♥ KJ74
♦ KQ
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ A85
♦ KQJ82
♣ K

South:
♠ A52
♥ J7632
♦ 9
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 184	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 185	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 186	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Board: 187	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7632	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1095
♥ 5
♦ KQJ3
♣ K94

South:
♠ Q742
♥ K1094
♦ A6
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ K104
♥ Q1097
♦ AQ8
♣ 1073

South:
♠ A72
♥ AK652
♦ K32
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ A9853
♦ J76
♣ A98

South:
♠ AQ96
♥ KJ74
♦ KQ
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ A85
♦ KQJ82
♣ K

South:
♠ A52
♥ J7632
♦ 9
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 188	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10764	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 189	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ103	

Board: 190	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10743	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 191	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q986	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q10764

♦ KQ

♣ K3

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A982

♦ A72

♣ A742

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 743

♦ 843

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ986

♦ AKQ10

♣ A

West North East South

2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A10743

♦ K954

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A1073

♥ KJ52

♦ AJ

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ109
♥ AJ6
♦ 5
♣ Q986

South:
♠ J8753
♥ K8
♦ AK74
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 188	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A742	

Board: 189	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 190	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J95	

Board: 191	♠ J8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q10764

♦ KQ

♣ K3

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A982

♦ A72

♣ A742

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 743

♦ 843

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ986

♦ AKQ10

♣ A

West North East South

2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A10743

♦ K954

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A1073

♥ KJ52

♦ AJ

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ109
♥ AJ6
♦ 5
♣ Q986

South:
♠ J8753
♥ K8
♦ AK74
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 192	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 193	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 194	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 195	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ32	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8764

♥ 10

♦ KJ42

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ42

♦ A105

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 42

♦ A53

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q9632

♥ AK3

♦ K102

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ AJ72

♦ K

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A863

♥ KQ3

♦ Q103

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AK10

♦ K94

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ KJ642

♥ —

♦ AQ86

♣ K987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 192	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1054	

Board: 193	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 194	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 195	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K987	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8764

♥ 10

♦ KJ42

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ42

♦ A105

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 42

♦ A53

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q9632

♥ AK3

♦ K102

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ AJ72

♦ K

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A863

♥ KQ3

♦ Q103

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AK10

♦ K94

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ KJ642

♥ —

♦ AQ86

♣ K987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 196	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 197	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98764	

Board: 198	♠ KJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ A43

♦ Q2

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ A52

♥ 8

♦ AKJ5

♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A84

♦ AQ7

♣ 98764

South:

♠ K96

♥ KJ9532

♦ K10

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ7642

♥ A8

♦ KQ7

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 53

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 196	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ972	

Board: 197	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9532	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 198	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ A43

♦ Q2

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ A52

♥ 8

♦ AKJ5

♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A84

♦ AQ7

♣ 98764

South:

♠ K96

♥ KJ9532

♦ K10

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ7642

♥ A8

♦ KQ7

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 53

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 199	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	
Board: 200	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 103	
Board: 201	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q9872

♥ A92

♦ K3

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ654

♥ Q87

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10865

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ K986

♦ K75

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ 2

♦ K10974

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ KJ1097

♥ AK8

♦ A8

♣ A93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 199	♠ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 200	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 201	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q9872

♥ A92

♦ K3

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ654

♥ Q87

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10865

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ K986

♦ K75

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ 2

♦ K10974

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ KJ1097

♥ AK8

♦ A8

♣ A93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 202	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 203	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87532	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 204	♠ A1098743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 205	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK82	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A942
♥ Q9752
♦ Q9
♣ A9

South:
♠ 75
♥ AK43
♦ AK102
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ K87532
♦ A9
♣ 10

South:
♠ Q52
♥ AQJ64
♦ KQ
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A1098743
♥ 3
♦ A4
♣ AK4

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ AK85
♦ K2
♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10874

♥ 987

♦ K10

♣ AK82

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ AKJ5

♦ AJ5

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 202	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Board: 203	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

Board: 204	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J763	

Board: 205	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A942
♥ Q9752
♦ Q9
♣ A9

South:
♠ 75
♥ AK43
♦ AK102
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ K87532
♦ A9
♣ 10

South:
♠ Q52
♥ AQJ64
♦ KQ
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A1098743
♥ 3
♦ A4
♣ AK4

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ AK85
♦ K2
♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10874

♥ 987

♦ K10

♣ AK82

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ AKJ5

♦ AJ5

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 206	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 207	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 208	♠ KJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ AK1084

♦ A64

♣ A

South:

♠ A72

♥ QJ9

♦ Q953

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ Pass 6NT⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen no ♦ king

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ Q63

♦ AQJ95

♣ J

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ94

♦ 86

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9853

♥ Q54

♦ K

♣ A76

South:

♠ A62

♥ AK98

♦ A73

♣ K103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠⁷

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 206	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

Board: 207	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

Board: 208	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ AK1084

♦ A64

♣ A

South:

♠ A72

♥ QJ9

♦ Q953

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ Pass 6NT⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen no ♦ king

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ Q63

♦ AQJ95

♣ J

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ94

♦ 86

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9853

♥ Q54

♦ K

♣ A76

South:

♠ A62

♥ AK98

♦ A73

♣ K103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠⁷

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 209	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK863	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Board: 210	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 211	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J964	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ AK863

♦ K6

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ 1042

♦ A83

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥³

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9863

♥ Q2

♦ AKJ6

♣ J4

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK65

♦ 9742

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠⁷

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ Q

♦ AK1054

♣ J964

South:

♠ AQ864

♥ A953

♦ Q

♣ A107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 209	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 210	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 211	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A107	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ AK863

♦ K6

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ 1042

♦ A83

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥³

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9863

♥ Q2

♦ AKJ6

♣ J4

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK65

♦ 9742

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠⁷

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ Q

♦ AK1054

♣ J964

South:

♠ AQ864

♥ A953

♦ Q

♣ A107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 212	♠ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 213	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 214	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K7653

♥ K1097

♦ K

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A1094

♥ AQ

♦ J3

♣ Q9432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ94

♦ 874

♣ A107

South:

♠ KQ1054

♥ A102

♦ AK

♣ K54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ AQ652

♦ 5

♣ A97

South:

♠ A8

♥ K98

♦ AKQ974

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 212	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9432	

Board: 213	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K54	

Board: 214	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K7653

♥ K1097

♦ K

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A1094

♥ AQ

♦ J3

♣ Q9432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ94

♦ 874

♣ A107

South:

♠ KQ1054

♥ A102

♦ AK

♣ K54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ AQ652

♦ 5

♣ A97

South:

♠ A8

♥ K98

♦ AKQ974

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 215	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

Board: 216	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10843	

Board: 217	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 962	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ 952

♦ A65

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ KQ9876

♥ AQ4

♦ K2

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ 2

♦ K95

♣ 10843

South:

♠ J865

♥ AQ4

♦ AQJ2

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q102

♦ QJ106

♣ 962

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKJ95

♦ A3

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 215	♠ KQ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 216	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 217	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ4	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ 952

♦ A65

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ KQ9876

♥ AQ4

♦ K2

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ 2

♦ K95

♣ 10843

South:

♠ J865

♥ AQ4

♦ AQJ2

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q102

♦ QJ106

♣ 962

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKJ95

♦ A3

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 218	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 105	

Board: 219	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J543	

Board: 220	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ83	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ K2

♦ AQ4

♣ 105

South:

♠ 765

♥ A987

♦ 985

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ Q10

♦ AJ75

♣ J543

South:

♠ KQ1097

♥ K62

♦ K8

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ A

♦ Q65

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K82

♦ AK73

♣ A42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 218	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK6	

Board: 219	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 220	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ K2

♦ AQ4

♣ 105

South:

♠ 765

♥ A987

♦ 985

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ Q10

♦ AJ75

♣ J543

South:

♠ KQ1097

♥ K62

♦ K8

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ A

♦ Q65

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K82

♦ AK73

♣ A42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 221	♠ AQJ7	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 222	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 223	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ5

♦ J76

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ K10964

♥ A84

♦ K

♣ A1092

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ X 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ AQJ109

♦ Q75

♣ K9

South:

♠ A32

♥ K543

♦ KJ

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ AJ3

♦ AJ103

♣ A108

South:

♠ AK973

♥ KQ2

♦ Q92

♣ 53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 221	♠ K10964	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1092	
Board: 222	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	
Board: 223	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ5

♦ J76

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ K10964

♥ A84

♦ K

♣ A1092

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ X 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ AQJ109

♦ Q75

♣ K9

South:

♠ A32

♥ K543

♦ KJ

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ AJ3

♦ AJ103

♣ A108

South:

♠ AK973

♥ KQ2

♦ Q92

♣ 53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 224	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	
Board: 225	♠ 1062	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 226	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 227	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ AKJ75

♦ AK93

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ 1093

♦ 62

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A5

♦ AK8742

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KJ102

♦ Q10

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² X 3♥³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ J3

♦ 106

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQ7

♦ AQ93

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ A63

♦ K65

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ108

♦ A98

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 224 ♠ KQ874
Dealer: N ♥ 1093
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ AKJ75
Dealer: S ♥ KJ102
Vul: Both ♦ Q10
HCP: 14 ♣ 87

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ QJ8
Dealer: N ♥ KQ7
Vul: None ♦ AQ93
HCP: 14 ♣ 1096

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ108
Vul: NS ♦ A98
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ AKJ75

♦ AK93

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ 1093

♦ 62

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A5

♦ AK8742

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KJ102

♦ Q10

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² X 3♥³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ J3

♦ 106

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQ7

♦ AQ93

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ A63

♦ K65

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ108

♦ A98

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 228	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9754	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 229	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J98	

Board: 230	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K9754

♦ KQ

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 105

♥ AQ106

♦ A106

♣ J964

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ KQ7

♦ A76

♣ J98

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ642

♦ KQJ9

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK985

♥ A10

♦ KQ95

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQ64

♦ A32

♣ A76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 228	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J964	

Board: 229	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ2	

Board: 230	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K9754

♦ KQ

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 105

♥ AQ106

♦ A106

♣ J964

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ KQ7

♦ A76

♣ J98

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ642

♦ KQJ9

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK985

♥ A10

♦ KQ95

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQ64

♦ A32

♣ A76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 231	♠ KQ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 232	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J75	

Board: 233	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98432	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8765

♥ AK4

♦ J86

♣ Q

South:

♠ 42

♥ QJ1083

♦ A2

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK875

♦ AKQJ

♣ J75

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 942

♦ 105

♣ AQ84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K65

♦ —

♣ K98432

South:

♠ Q10652

♥ AQ2

♦ AK72

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 231	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 232	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	

Board: 233	♠ Q10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8765

♥ AK4

♦ J86

♣ Q

South:

♠ 42

♥ QJ1083

♦ A2

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK875

♦ AKQJ

♣ J75

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 942

♦ 105

♣ AQ84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K65

♦ —

♣ K98432

South:

♠ Q10652

♥ AQ2

♦ AK72

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 234	♠ AK83	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8632	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 235	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 236	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK83
♥ AK8632
♦ J9
♣ K

South:
♠ Q75
♥ Q1054
♦ AK103
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
4♣	X	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 97
♥ A106
♦ AQ4
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ K4
♥ KQ853
♦ KJ53
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A97542
♦ AK8
♣ A5

South:
♠ A10542
♥ KQ3
♦ 5
♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 234	♠ Q75	West Bids 4♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 235	♠ K4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 236	♠ A10542	West Bids 3♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ Q732	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK83
♥ AK8632
♦ J9
♣ K

South:
♠ Q75
♥ Q1054
♦ AK103
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
4♣	X	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 97
♥ A106
♦ AQ4
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ K4
♥ KQ853
♦ KJ53
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A97542
♦ AK8
♣ A5

South:
♠ A10542
♥ KQ3
♦ 5
♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 237	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1063	

Board: 238	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

Board: 239	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ3

♦ A103

♣ KJ1063

South:

♠ A2

♥ K9542

♦ K987

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥⁴ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ A105

♦ KQJ5

♣ 6

South:

♠ J872

♥ KQJ6

♦ 8

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K932

♥ A976

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ542

♦ AK3

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 237	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9542	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 238	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	

Board: 239	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1064	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ3

♦ A103

♣ KJ1063

South:

♠ A2

♥ K9542

♦ K987

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥⁴ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ A105

♦ KQJ5

♣ 6

South:

♠ J872

♥ KQJ6

♦ 8

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K932

♥ A976

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ542

♦ AK3

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 240	♠ A10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

Board: 241	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 242	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A10763

♥ AQ

♦ KJ94

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ J104

♦ AQ

♣ KJ1072

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ Q106

♦ AKQ2

♣ A102

South:

♠ A

♥ AK9752

♦ 1076

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ K1043

♦ 5

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ982

♥ AJ

♦ KQJ8

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 240	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1072	

Board: 241	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9752	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 242	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A10763

♥ AQ

♦ KJ94

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ J104

♦ AQ

♣ KJ1072

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ Q106

♦ AKQ2

♣ A102

South:

♠ A

♥ AK9752

♦ 1076

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ K1043

♦ 5

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ982

♥ AJ

♦ KQJ8

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 243	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A853	

Board: 244	♠ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

Board: 245	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

Board: 246	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 743

♦ AKQ5

♣ A853

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ962

♦ 108

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ AQ8

♦ KJ

♣ A92

South:

♠ Q104

♥ K4

♦ A9763

♣ K103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ A632

♦ K105

♣ 94

South:

♠ AK43

♥ KQ1054

♦ Q3

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ AK10

♦ 763

♣ A

South:

♠ 1083

♥ 75

♦ AQ8

♣ K8742

West North East South

2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 243	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 244	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 245	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 246	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8742	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 743

♦ AKQ5

♣ A853

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ962

♦ 108

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ AQ8

♦ KJ

♣ A92

South:

♠ Q104

♥ K4

♦ A9763

♣ K103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ A632

♦ K105

♣ 94

South:

♠ AK43

♥ KQ1054

♦ Q3

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ AK10

♦ 763

♣ A

South:

♠ 1083

♥ 75

♦ AQ8

♣ K8742

West North East South

2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 247	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10653	

Board: 248	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10875	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	

Board: 249	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K976	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ KQ2

♦ AJ

♣ Q10653

South:

♠ K8654

♥ J108

♦ KQ

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K10875

♦ A10

♣ K932

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ42

♦ K7532

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ

♣ K976

South:

♠ KQ1073

♥ K83

♦ KQ86

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 247	♠ K8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 248	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 249	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ KQ2

♦ AJ

♣ Q10653

South:

♠ K8654

♥ J108

♦ KQ

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K10875

♦ A10

♣ K932

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ42

♦ K7532

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ

♣ K976

South:

♠ KQ1073

♥ K83

♦ KQ86

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 250	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8532	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 251	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ82	

Board: 252	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q102	

Board: 253	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ732	

Board: 254	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ97	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ QJ8532
♦ AK3
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AKQJ962
♥ A104
♦ 2
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ103
♥ AK3
♦ Q3
♣ QJ82

South:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ10974
♦ 2
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ52
♥ AKJ7
♦ 10
♣ Q102

South:
♠ J73
♥ 102
♦ K872
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 105
♥ AQ3
♦ Q52
♣ AQ732

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ J9854
♦ AKJ
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KJ762
♦ AK
♣ AQ97

South:
♠ KQJ9632
♥ Q85
♦ 9
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 250	♠ AKQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	
Board: 251	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10974	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK109	
Board: 252	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK96	
Board: 253	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9854	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	
Board: 254	♠ KQJ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ QJ8532
♦ AK3
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AKQJ962
♥ A104
♦ 2
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ103
♥ AK3
♦ Q3
♣ QJ82

South:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ10974
♦ 2
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ52
♥ AKJ7
♦ 10
♣ Q102

South:
♠ J73
♥ 102
♦ K872
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 105
♥ AQ3
♦ Q52
♣ AQ732

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ J9854
♦ AKJ
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KJ762
♦ AK
♣ AQ97

South:
♠ KQJ9632
♥ Q85
♦ 9
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 255	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K54	

Board: 256	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 257	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 258	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ KJ10

♦ AQJ5

♣ K54

South:

♠ AK

♥ A5432

♦ 102

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ AK94

♦ K86

♣ 9

South:

♠ K108

♥ J87

♦ QJ

♣ AK1086

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 732

♦ QJ7

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ86

♦ A1053

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K76
♥ AKJ64
♦ J87
♣ 74

South:
♠ QJ95
♥ Q109
♦ AK6
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 255	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ97	

Board: 256	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1086	

Board: 257	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 98	

Board: 258	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ KJ10

♦ AQJ5

♣ K54

South:

♠ AK

♥ A5432

♦ 102

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ AK94

♦ K86

♣ 9

South:

♠ K108

♥ J87

♦ QJ

♣ AK1086

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 732

♦ QJ7

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ86

♦ A1053

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K76
♥ AKJ64
♦ J87
♣ 74

South:
♠ QJ95
♥ Q109
♦ AK6
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 259	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	

Board: 260	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 261	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 986	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ J2

♦ AQ54

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ984

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q108

♥ A1065

♦ Q63

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ K82
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ AQ10763
 ♥ 64
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 259	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 260	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 261	♠ AQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ J2

♦ AQ54

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ984

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q108

♥ A1065

♦ Q63

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ K82
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ AQ10763
 ♥ 64
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 262	♠ K97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 263	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 264	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 265	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K97543

♥ A

♦ AQ72

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ K7543

♦ J

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ K102

♦ K54

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ874

♦ Q6

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ AQJ84

♦ AK2

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ K763

♦ Q5

♣ 985

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ A93

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 4

♦ AQ85

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 262	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7543	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 263	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	

Board: 264	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 265	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K97543

♥ A

♦ AQ72

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ K7543

♦ J

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ K102

♦ K54

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ874

♦ Q6

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ AQJ84

♦ AK2

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ K763

♦ Q5

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ A93

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 4

♦ AQ85

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 266	♠ AQ8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 267	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Board: 268	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 9543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8732

♥ KQJ

♦ 62

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A75

♦ KQ7

♣ A987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A974

♥ QJ9

♦ K85

♣ Q74

South:

♠ QJ1065

♥ A5

♦ A109

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ76

♦ 9543

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 985

♦ AKJ6

♣ AQ108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 266	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A987	

Board: 267	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 268	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ108	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8732

♥ KQJ

♦ 62

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A75

♦ KQ7

♣ A987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A974

♥ QJ9

♦ K85

♣ Q74

South:

♠ QJ1065

♥ A5

♦ A109

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ76

♦ 9543

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 985

♦ AKJ6

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 269	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: Both	♦ K10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K102	

Board: 270	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 271	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A864

♦ K10742

♣ K102

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KJ953

♦ J

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9832

♥ 97

♦ KQ86

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K1082

♦ AJ94

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J9864

♥ AK

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 269	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ953	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 270	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 271	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A864

♦ K10742

♣ K102

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KJ953

♦ J

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9832

♥ 97

♦ KQ86

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K1082

♦ AJ94

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J9864

♥ AK

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 272	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1072	

Board: 273	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	

Board: 274	♠ AK6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 275	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ K

♦ QJ7

♣ A1072

South:

♠ Q83

♥ A87

♦ A5

♣ QJ863

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 1042

♦ Q104

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ98

♦ J93

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK6432

♥ K743

♦ KJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ5

♦ 84

♣ AKQ64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AJ73

♦ Q1072

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ K10842

♦ A

♣ 875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 272	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ863	

Board: 273	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: None	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

Board: 274	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 275	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10842	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ K

♦ QJ7

♣ A1072

South:

♠ Q83

♥ A87

♦ A5

♣ QJ863

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 1042

♦ Q104

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ98

♦ J93

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK6432

♥ K743

♦ KJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ5

♦ 84

♣ AKQ64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AJ73

♦ Q1072

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ K10842

♦ A

♣ 875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 276	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 277	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Board: 278	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9875	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 279	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK52	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ65
♥ KQ83
♦ Q3
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A432
♥ A10
♦ K982
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ K74
♦ AKQJ63
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ10654
♥ Q5
♦ 52
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q9875
♦ AQ53
♣ A42

South:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ AJ4
♦ K2
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q43
♥ QJ9
♦ KJ4
♣ AK52

South:
♠ A8
♥ AK8753
♦ 10
♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 276	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 277	♠ KQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Board: 278	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 279	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8753	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ84	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ65
♥ KQ83
♦ Q3
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A432
♥ A10
♦ K982
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ K74
♦ AKQJ63
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ10654
♥ Q5
♦ 52
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q9875
♦ AQ53
♣ A42

South:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ AJ4
♦ K2
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q43
♥ QJ9
♦ KJ4
♣ AK52

South:
♠ A8
♥ AK8753
♦ 10
♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 280	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ105	

Board: 281	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK532	

Board: 282	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q8542

♦ Q

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ K543

♥ AK9

♦ AK86

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ

♦ 1085

♣ AK532

South:

♠ KQ1098

♥ J832

♦ AQJ4

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ108

♦ K4

♣ A93

South:

♠ 953

♥ A652

♦ AJ87

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 280	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 281	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 282	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q8542

♦ Q

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ K543

♥ AK9

♦ AK86

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ

♦ 1085

♣ AK532

South:

♠ KQ1098

♥ J832

♦ AQJ4

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ108

♦ K4

♣ A93

South:

♠ 953

♥ A652

♦ AJ87

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 283	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 284	♠ AKJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10754	
Board: 285	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ953	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10842	
Board: 286	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ3

♦ K10753

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ932

♥ AJ102

♦ 4

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1093

♥ Q

♦ AK

♣ 10754

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AK2

♦ QJ1062

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AJ953

♦ 4

♣ 10842

South:

♠ K86432

♥ KQ7

♦ AK

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ1076

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AK108

♥ KQ9

♦ 1042

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 283	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 284	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 285	♠ K86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 286	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ3

♦ K10753

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ932

♥ AJ102

♦ 4

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1093

♥ Q

♦ AK

♣ 10754

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AK2

♦ QJ1062

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AJ953

♦ 4

♣ 10842

South:

♠ K86432

♥ KQ7

♦ AK

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ1076

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AK108

♥ KQ9

♦ 1042

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 287	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 288	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 289	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q62	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ KQ106

♦ KJ103

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ A8543

♦ Q8

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ65

♦ AJ8

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ Q1083

♦ 10963

♣ 5

West North East South

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K973

♥ A43

♦ K109

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ1072

♦ A42

♣ AK10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 287	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 288	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 289	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ KQ106

♦ KJ103

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ A8543

♦ Q8

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ65

♦ AJ8

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ Q1083

♦ 10963

♣ 5

West North East South

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K973

♥ A43

♦ K109

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ1072

♦ A42

♣ AK10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 290	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Board: 291	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K75	

Board: 292	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q82

♦ A7

♣ A42

South:

♠ 7632

♥ A104

♦ KQ84

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ AKQJ9

♦ A5

♣ K75

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ 52

♦ QJ62

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠⁷ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ J7

♦ A742

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ AKQ6

♦ J6

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 290	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 291	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 292	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q82

♦ A7

♣ A42

South:

♠ 7632

♥ A104

♦ KQ84

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ AKQJ9

♦ A5

♣ K75

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ 52

♦ QJ62

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠⁷ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ J7

♦ A742

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ AKQ6

♦ J6

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 293	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 294	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 295	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ632	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ K832

♦ QJ853

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AQJ94

♦ AK4

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ543

♥ KJ109

♦ K4

♣ 65

South:

♠ K96

♥ A52

♦ AQ92

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠⁵

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ2

♦ A7

♣ AKJ632

South:

♠ A6

♥ A109654

♦ K95

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 293	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 294	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Board: 295	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109654	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ K832

♦ QJ853

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AQJ94

♦ AK4

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ543

♥ KJ109

♦ K4

♣ 65

South:

♠ K96

♥ A52

♦ AQ92

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠⁵

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ2

♦ A7

♣ AKJ632

South:

♠ A6

♥ A109654

♦ K95

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 296	♠ QJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ65	

Board: 297	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1087	

Board: 298	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	

Board: 299	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ7543
♥ A5
♦ K
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ A106
♥ K843
♦ AQ3
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K109
♦ 2
♣ KQ1087

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ8765
♦ AQJ10
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ1075
♦ J75
♣ KJ85

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ 6432
♦ A
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ Q876
♦ KQ7
♣ J63

South:
♠ J9762
♥ AK2
♦ AJ
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 296	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Board: 297	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

Board: 298	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 299	♠ J9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ7543
♥ A5
♦ K
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ A106
♥ K843
♦ AQ3
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K109
♦ 2
♣ KQ1087

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ8765
♦ AQJ10
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ1075
♦ J75
♣ KJ85

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ 6432
♦ A
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ Q876
♦ KQ7
♣ J63

South:
♠ J9762
♥ AK2
♦ AJ
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 300	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10643	

Board: 301	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Board: 302	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K7543

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ 10643

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK10

♦ 842

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A83

♦ KQJ64

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ654

♦ 72

♣ K64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ82

♦ A1096

♣ J

South:

♠ 542

♥ K1096

♦ K532

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥⁶

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 300	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

Board: 301	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ654	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 302	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: NS	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K7543

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ 10643

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK10

♦ 842

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A83

♦ KQJ64

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ654

♦ 72

♣ K64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ82

♦ A1096

♣ J

South:

♠ 542

♥ K1096

♦ K532

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥⁶

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 303	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 304	♠ AKJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ73	
Board: 305	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 64	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 532

♦ AK10982

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQJ964

♦ QJ3

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 6♥ AP 5♠²

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ976

♥ K5

♦ 6

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ 1054

♥ A1092

♦ AK93

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ AK86

♦ AK5

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ764

♥ J97

♦ J

♣ AK75

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♣³

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁸ Pass 5NT⁷

AP 7♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 303	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 304	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 305	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK75	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 532

♦ AK10982

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQJ964

♦ QJ3

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ976

♥ K5

♦ 6

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ 1054

♥ A1092

♦ AK93

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ AK86

♦ AK5

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ764

♥ J97

♦ J

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♥⁸ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 306	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 307	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10763	

Board: 308	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q953

♥ AKQ86

♦ A94

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ 972

♦ KQ10

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K103

♥ AQ2

♦ K8

♣ K10763

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ1074

♦ AQ62

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ KJ42

♦ J

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ A85

♦ AK76

♣ K92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 306	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q62	

Board: 307	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 308	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K92	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q953

♥ AKQ86

♦ A94

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ 972

♦ KQ10

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K103

♥ AQ2

♦ K8

♣ K10763

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ1074

♦ AQ62

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ KJ42

♦ J

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ A85

♦ AK76

♣ K92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 309	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 310	♠ AKJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 311	♠ KQ3	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 98	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ K92

♦ AK976

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ AJ65

♦ J

♣ A93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♠⁸ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=3

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ542

♥ K2

♦ A62

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q109

♥ AQ876

♦ Q10

♣ A82

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AK9

♦ AK1053

♣ 98

South:

♠ AJ865

♥ J542

♦ Q

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

X 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 309	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	
Board: 310	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	
Board: 311	♠ AJ865	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ K92

♦ AK976

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ AJ65

♦ J

♣ A93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♠⁸ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=3

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ542

♥ K2

♦ A62

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q109

♥ AQ876

♦ Q10

♣ A82

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AK9

♦ AK1053

♣ 98

South:

♠ AJ865

♥ J542

♦ Q

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

X 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 312	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Board: 313	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 964	

Board: 314	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 315	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ102
♥ K973
♦ K5
♣ A6

South:
♠ J43
♥ 6
♦ AQ86
♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ AKQ9
♦ KQ6
♣ 964

South:
♠ AJ1083
♥ 5
♦ A1032
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ AQ872
♦ KQ74
♣ 6

South:
♠ A8
♥ K105
♦ A98
♣ A10752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ Q1043

♦ AK97

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQJ1053

♥ A9

♦ J10

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 312	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ32	
Board: 313	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	
Board: 314	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10752	
Board: 315	♠ AQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ102
♥ K973
♦ K5
♣ A6

South:
♠ J43
♥ 6
♦ AQ86
♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ AKQ9
♦ KQ6
♣ 964

South:
♠ AJ1083
♥ 5
♦ A1032
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ AQ872
♦ KQ74
♣ 6

South:
♠ A8
♥ K105
♦ A98
♣ A10752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ Q1043

♦ AK97

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQJ1053

♥ A9

♦ J10

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 316	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 317	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 318	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 319	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ104	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ75
♥ KQ82
♦ A54
♣ 3

South:
♠ A84
♥ A6
♦ KJ106
♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A53
♥ QJ6
♦ AJ763
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K
♥ AK8753
♦ Q9
♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ963
♥ A632
♦ A8
♣ KJ

South:
♠ KJ75
♥ KJ
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q952

♥ AQ4

♦ KQ

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ KJ1096

♦ AJ10

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 316	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1098	

Board: 317	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A532	

Board: 318	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 319	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ KQ82

♦ A54

♣ 3

South:

♠ A84

♥ A6

♦ KJ106

♣ K1098

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ QJ6

♦ AJ763

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K

♥ AK8753

♦ Q9

♣ A532

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ963

♥ A632

♦ A8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ KJ

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q952

♥ AQ4

♦ KQ

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ KJ1096

♦ AJ10

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 320	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

Board: 321	♠ AK10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 322	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ6	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A543

♥ AK872

♦ Q2

♣ 92

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q43

♦ AKJ7

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK10632

♥ A73

♦ J

♣ K76

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ1085

♦ AQ96

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ A764

♦ —

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ K94

♥ KQ5

♦ A10653

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 320	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK65	

Board: 321	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 322	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A543

♥ AK872

♦ Q2

♣ 92

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q43

♦ AKJ7

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK10632

♥ A73

♦ J

♣ K76

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ1085

♦ AQ96

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ A764

♦ —

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ K94

♥ KQ5

♦ A10653

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 323	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J94	

Board: 324	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 325	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1032	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK1072
♥ 876
♦ AQ
♣ J94

South:
♠ QJ985
♥ AQJ
♦ 8
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKQ1042
♦ KJ97
♣ A3

South:
♠ K10965
♥ J83
♦ A106
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ KQ106
♦ J2
♣ A1032

South:
♠ AK862
♥ A5
♦ AQ87
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 323	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	

Board: 324	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Board: 325	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK1072
♥ 876
♦ AQ
♣ J94

South:
♠ QJ985
♥ AQJ
♦ 8
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKQ1042
♦ KJ97
♣ A3

South:
♠ K10965
♥ J83
♦ A106
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ KQ106
♦ J2
♣ A1032

South:
♠ AK862
♥ A5
♦ AQ87
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 326	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ653	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	
Board: 327	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A84	
Board: 328	♠ AK10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 329	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ653

♦ AK87

♣ A92

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AQ2

♦ J32

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A105

♥ KQ6

♦ AQJ6

♣ A84

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ 10842

♦ K9

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK10874

♥ AJ

♦ Q54

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ KQ83

♦ J103

♣ A85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ A92

♦ KQJ106

♣ 42

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ KQ3

♦ 5

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 326	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 327	♠ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 328	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 329	♠ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ653

♦ AK87

♣ A92

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AQ2

♦ J32

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A105

♥ KQ6

♦ AQJ6

♣ A84

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ 10842

♦ K9

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK10874

♥ AJ

♦ Q54

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ KQ83

♦ J103

♣ A85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ A92

♦ KQJ106

♣ 42

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ KQ3

♦ 5

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 330	♠ QJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	

Board: 331	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 332	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10862	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 333	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ53	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ943

♥ A8

♦ AK10

♣ A105

South:

♠ A102

♥ Q

♦ 96

♣ KQJ9876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK73

♥ J943

♦ AK9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ10752

♦ 842

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ J10862

♦ K4

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ AQ974

♦ A10

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ A

♦ QJ87

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ AQJ962

♥ QJ98

♦ A3

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 330	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9876	
Board: 331	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10752	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	
Board: 332	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	
Board: 333	♠ AQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ943

♥ A8

♦ AK10

♣ A105

South:

♠ A102

♥ Q

♦ 96

♣ KQJ9876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK73

♥ J943

♦ AK9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ10752

♦ 842

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ J10862

♦ K4

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ AQ974

♦ A10

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ A

♦ QJ87

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ AQJ962

♥ QJ98

♦ A3

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 334	♠ Q6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J54	
Board: 335	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1083	
Board: 336	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10954	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 337	♠ K543	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q6532

♥ A

♦ AKQJ

♣ J54

South:

♠ K104

♥ K73

♦ 10

♣ AK10732

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10942

♥ A4

♦ A7

♣ AK1083

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 973

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A432

♥ K10954

♦ AK4

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A762

♦ Q3

♣ KJ1098

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥⁵

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AQJ96
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 334	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10732	
Board: 335	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	
Board: 336	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1098	
Board: 337	♠ AQJ96	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q6532

♥ A

♦ AKQJ

♣ J54

South:

♠ K104

♥ K73

♦ 10

♣ AK10732

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10942

♥ A4

♦ A7

♣ AK1083

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 973

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A432

♥ K10954

♦ AK4

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A762

♦ Q3

♣ KJ1098

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥⁵

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ AK95

♦ Q862

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 43

♦ AK95

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 338	♠ AK98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 339	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A63	
Board: 340	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	
Board: 341	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK98432

♥ K

♦ AQJ6

♣ 4

South:

♠ J75

♥ J53

♦ K3

♣ AKQ86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ AK

♦ KQJ96

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 9

♦ 742

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQ9832

♦ AQ

♣ 105

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJ4

♦ 962

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ A104
♦ A842
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ QJ954
♥ J3
♦ KQJ
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 338	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 339	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 340	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 341	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK98432

♥ K

♦ AQJ6

♣ 4

South:

♠ J75

♥ J53

♦ K3

♣ AKQ86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ AK

♦ KQJ96

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 9

♦ 742

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQ9832

♦ AQ

♣ 105

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJ4

♦ 962

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ A104
♦ A842
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ QJ954
♥ J3
♦ KQJ
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 342	♠ K109642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 343	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 344	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K109642
♥ AKQ
♦ QJ
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ73
♥ J987
♦ 6
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q96
♥ K975
♦ AK1094
♣ A

South:
♠ AKJ10532
♥ J843
♦ Q
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A105
♥ AQ1096
♦ 42
♣ K98

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ5
♦ AQJ1096
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 342	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 343	♠ AKJ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 344	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K109642

♥ AKQ

♦ QJ

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ J987

♦ 6

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K975

♦ AK1094

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ10532

♥ J843

♦ Q

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ AQ1096

♦ 42

♣ K98

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ5

♦ AQJ1096

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 345	♠ KQ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 346	♠ AK9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 347	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9654

♥ 542

♦ AQ6

♣ 2

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ876

♦ KJ94

♣ A7

West North East South

2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥⁴

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK9653

♥ KJ107

♦ K96

♣ —

South:

♠ J104

♥ 3

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ9632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 1054

♦ AK9863

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ AKJ32

♦ 7

♣ 975

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♠⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=3

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 345	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ876	
Vul: None	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 346	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9632	

Board: 347	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 975	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9654

♥ 542

♦ AQ6

♣ 2

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ876

♦ KJ94

♣ A7

West North East South

2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥⁴

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK9653

♥ KJ107

♦ K96

♣ —

South:

♠ J104

♥ 3

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ9632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 1054

♦ AK9863

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ AKJ32

♦ 7

♣ 975

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♠⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=3

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 348	♠ AQJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1032	

Board: 349	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1032

♥ K92

♦ A

♣ 1032

South:

♠ K764

♥ A5

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ K95

♦ AQJ102

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ A108

♦ K6

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 348	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	

Board: 349	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A107	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1032

♥ K92

♦ A

♣ 1032

South:

♠ K764

♥ A5

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ K95

♦ AQJ102

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ A108

♦ K6

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 350	♠ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 351	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 352	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ765

♥ AK87

♦ J2

♣ 86

South:

♠ A43

♥ 10

♦ AK1085

♣ AK102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠⁷

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ952

♥ A63

♦ K53

♣ A10

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ872

♦ J

♣ KQ42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K86

♥ AJ1063

♦ AQ

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K92

♦ 10652

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 350	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK102	

Board: 351	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ872	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ42	

Board: 352	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q107	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ765

♥ AK87

♦ J2

♣ 86

South:

♠ A43

♥ 10

♦ AK1085

♣ AK102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠⁷

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ952

♥ A63

♦ K53

♣ A10

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ872

♦ J

♣ KQ42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K86

♥ AJ1063

♦ AQ

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K92

♦ 10652

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 353	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	

Board: 354	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	

Board: 355	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ107	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ KJ3

♦ Q73

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ KQ532

♥ AQ2

♦ 64

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ106

♥ AQ95

♦ AK7

♣ 3

South:

♠ A92

♥ K10

♦ 1085

♣ KQ1087

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A75

♦ AJ4

♣ AKJ107

South:

♠ A76

♥ K9842

♦ K2

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 353	♠ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 354	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1087	

Board: 355	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9842	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q52	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ KJ3

♦ Q73

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ KQ532

♥ AQ2

♦ 64

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ106

♥ AQ95

♦ AK7

♣ 3

South:

♠ A92

♥ K10

♦ 1085

♣ KQ1087

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A75

♦ AJ4

♣ AKJ107

South:

♠ A76

♥ K9842

♦ K2

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 356	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 984	

Board: 357	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 358	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ863

♥ AJ93

♦ Q

♣ 984

South:

♠ K102

♥ Q6

♦ AK98

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ A973

♦ AKJ9

♣ J10

South:

♠ A75

♥ K10864

♦ 8

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♥⁸ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K86

♥ AKJ42

♦ KQ4

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A42

♥ 953

♦ AJ7

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 7♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 356	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ105	

Board: 357	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10864	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 358	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK87	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ863

♥ AJ93

♦ Q

♣ 984

South:

♠ K102

♥ Q6

♦ AK98

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ A973

♦ AKJ9

♣ J10

South:

♠ A75

♥ K10864

♦ 8

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♥⁸ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K86

♥ AKJ42

♦ KQ4

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A42

♥ 953

♦ AJ7

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 7♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 359	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9872	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 360	♠ AKQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 361	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K107
♥ K9872
♦ K8
♣ A53

South:
♠ AQ6532
♥ AQ6
♦ Q
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ753
♥ Q10
♦ J98
♣ KJ

South:
♠ J94
♥ KJ97
♦ AKQ4
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠		AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A42
♥ A862
♦ AK64
♣ K10

South:
♠ K75
♥ KJ1053
♦ 8
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5♠ ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♥ queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 359	♠ AQ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Board: 360	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 361	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ92	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K107
♥ K9872
♦ K8
♣ A53

South:
♠ AQ6532
♥ AQ6
♦ Q
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ753
♥ Q10
♦ J98
♣ KJ

South:
♠ J94
♥ KJ97
♦ AKQ4
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠		AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A42
♥ A862
♦ AK64
♣ K10

South:
♠ K75
♥ KJ1053
♦ 8
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5♠ ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♥ queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 362	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ32	

Board: 363	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 364	♠ K10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ A8762
♦ Q
♣ QJ32

South:
♠ AJ85
♥ KQ4
♦ AK86
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q96
♥ AQ97
♦ KQ62
♣ AK

South:
♠ AKJ105
♥ 6542
♦ AJ
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10732
♥ J1074
♦ AQ
♣ K8

South:
♠ A86
♥ AKQ
♦ K103
♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 362	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 363	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6542	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 364	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ75	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ A8762
♦ Q
♣ QJ32

South:
♠ AJ85
♥ KQ4
♦ AK86
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q96
♥ AQ97
♦ KQ62
♣ AK

South:
♠ AKJ105
♥ 6542
♦ AJ
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10732
♥ J1074
♦ AQ
♣ K8

South:
♠ A86
♥ AKQ
♦ K103
♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 365	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 366	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ984	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A97	

Board: 367	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q43	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K862

♥ AQ102

♦ QJ9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ K965

♦ K3

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJ984

♦ K

♣ A97

South:

♠ A10

♥ 763

♦ AQJ43

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQJ

♦ AJ62

♣ Q43

South:

♠ A10976

♥ A64

♦ Q97

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 365	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 366	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 367	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K862

♥ AQ102

♦ QJ9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ K965

♦ K3

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJ984

♦ K

♣ A97

South:

♠ A10

♥ 763

♦ AQJ43

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQJ

♦ AJ62

♣ Q43

South:

♠ A10976

♥ A64

♦ Q97

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 368	♠ K8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 369	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1098	

Board: 370	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Board: 371	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K8742

♥ J43

♦ KJ95

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQ98

♦ Q4

♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 987

♦ Q2

♣ AKQ1098

South:

♠ J65

♥ AKJ10652

♦ A95

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ KQ1086

♦ Q

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ A108

♥ A42

♦ AK42

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1082

♥ KJ875

♦ KJ53

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ Q

♦ Q42

♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 368	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ86	

Board: 369	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10652	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 370	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K98	

Board: 371	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K8742

♥ J43

♦ KJ95

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQ98

♦ Q4

♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 987

♦ Q2

♣ AKQ1098

South:

♠ J65

♥ AKJ10652

♦ A95

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ KQ1086

♦ Q

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ A108

♥ A42

♦ AK42

♣ K98

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1082

♥ KJ875

♦ KJ53

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ Q

♦ Q42

♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 372	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 373	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ872	

Board: 374	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 375	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K52
♥ AKQ93
♦ 8
♣ KQJ4

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ J104
♦ AK92
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K106
♥ J94
♦ K5
♣ AJ872

South:
♠ AQ542
♥ KQ
♦ AJ
♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ1062
♥ Q84
♦ K9
♣ A98

South:
♠ A54
♥ KJ972
♦ A10
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ AKQ7
♦ 982
♣ 642

South:
♠ KQ983
♥ J3
♦ AJ105
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 372	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 373	♠ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1065	

Board: 374	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	

Board: 375	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K52
♥ AKQ93
♦ 8
♣ KQJ4

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ J104
♦ AK92
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K106
♥ J94
♦ K5
♣ AJ872

South:
♠ AQ542
♥ KQ
♦ AJ
♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ1062
♥ Q84
♦ K9
♣ A98

South:
♠ A54
♥ KJ972
♦ A10
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ AKQ7
♦ 982
♣ 642

South:
♠ KQ983
♥ J3
♦ AJ105
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 376	♠ K9	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9752	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 377	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 378	♠ Q8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 379	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ9752

♦ 93

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ J1084

♦ A

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♦¹

X 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K84

♦ A4

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ QJ1043

♥ A7

♦ KQ73

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q8542

♥ AJ54

♦ K6

♣ K3

South:

♠ K63

♥ KQ932

♦ AJ93

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ AQJ63

♦ KJ85

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ 4

♦ 7643

♣ AQ3

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 376	♠ AQ82	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ83	
Board: 377	♠ QJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	
Board: 378	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 379	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ9752

♦ 93

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ J1084

♦ A

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♦¹

X 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K84

♦ A4

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ QJ1043

♥ A7

♦ KQ73

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q8542

♥ AJ54

♦ K6

♣ K3

South:

♠ K63

♥ KQ932

♦ AJ93

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ AQJ63

♦ KJ85

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ 4

♦ 7643

♣ AQ3

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 380	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 381	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 382	♠ AQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 383	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ65	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK92
♥ A8642
♦ AQ5
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q10
♥ QJ53
♦ KJ1086
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ102
♥ KQ10
♦ KQ863
♣ —

South:
♠ Q9543
♥ 86
♦ A10
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ763
♥ Q
♦ J82
♣ AK2

South:
♠ K98
♥ AK643
♦ K7
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ K854
♦ K
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ K10653
♥ A2
♦ A4
♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 380	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 381	♠ Q9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 382	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J108	

Board: 383	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ73	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK92
♥ A8642
♦ AQ5
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q10
♥ QJ53
♦ KJ1086
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ102
♥ KQ10
♦ KQ863
♣ —

South:
♠ Q9543
♥ 86
♦ A10
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ763
♥ Q
♦ J82
♣ AK2

South:
♠ K98
♥ AK643
♦ K7
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ K854
♦ K
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ K10653
♥ A2
♦ A4
♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 384	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	
Board: 385	♠ 842	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 97	
Board: 386	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10975	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AKJ532
♦ K3
♣ A64

South:
♠ A5
♥ Q1094
♦ QJ62
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 842
♥ AKJ10
♦ AKQ5
♣ 97

South:
♠ AKQJ10
♥ 9543
♦ 9
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	X	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AK10975
♦ K85
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K10
♥ QJ83
♦ 932
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 384	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1094	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	
Board: 385	♠ AKQJ10	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9543	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	
Board: 386	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK98	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AKJ532
♦ K3
♣ A64

South:
♠ A5
♥ Q1094
♦ QJ62
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 842
♥ AKJ10
♦ AKQ5
♣ 97

South:
♠ AKQJ10
♥ 9543
♦ 9
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	X	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AK10975
♦ K85
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K10
♥ QJ83
♦ 932
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 387	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 388	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK642	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	

Board: 389	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK93

♥ A873

♦ 82

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ QJ8654

♥ K

♦ AQ73

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 943

♥ AK642

♦ A10

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AK2

♥ Q97

♦ KQ2

♣ AJ82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KQ104

♦ Q98

♣ A3

South:

♠ A98

♥ A8632

♦ AJ4

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 387	♠ QJ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 388	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ82	

Board: 389	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8632	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK93

♥ A873

♦ 82

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ QJ8654

♥ K

♦ AQ73

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 943

♥ AK642

♦ A10

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AK2

♥ Q97

♦ KQ2

♣ AJ82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KQ104

♦ Q98

♣ A3

South:

♠ A98

♥ A8632

♦ AJ4

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 390	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK102	

Board: 391	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK964	

Board: 392	♠ Q10632	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1065

♥ K5

♦ 84

♣ AK102

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ Q103

♦ AKQJ

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ A105

♦ J8

♣ AK964

South:

♠ AQ10654

♥ K98

♦ AQ

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10632

♥ Q

♦ Q1094

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A

♦ AKJ86

♣ Q1083

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

4♥ Pass Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 390	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 391	♠ AQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 392	♠ AJ7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q1083	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1065

♥ K5

♦ 84

♣ AK102

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ Q103

♦ AKQJ

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ A105

♦ J8

♣ AK964

South:

♠ AQ10654

♥ K98

♦ AQ

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10632

♥ Q

♦ Q1094

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A

♦ AKJ86

♣ Q1083

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

4♥ Pass Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 393	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	
Board: 394	♠ AKQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	
Board: 395	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10872	
Board: 396	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K1054

♦ KQJ6

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ 9875

♥ AQJ97

♦ A104

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1086

♥ K92

♦ AQ3

♣ 8

South:

♠ 752

♥ A10

♦ K92

♣ KQJ42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K

♦ J83

♣ KQ10872

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ AQ64

♦ 5

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ965

♥ A74

♦ AK6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A843

♥ 10865

♦ Q104

♣ A10

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 393	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 394	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 395	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 396	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K1054

♦ KQJ6

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ 9875

♥ AQJ97

♦ A104

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1086

♥ K92

♦ AQ3

♣ 8

South:

♠ 752

♥ A10

♦ K92

♣ KQJ42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K

♦ J83

♣ KQ10872

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ AQ64

♦ 5

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ965

♥ A74

♦ AK6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A843

♥ 10865

♦ Q104

♣ A10

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 397	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 398	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 83	

Board: 399	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ104	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ AQ103

♦ A10864

♣ A

South:

♠ Q10765

♥ J7

♦ KQ3

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ954

♦ AQ3

♣ 83

South:

♠ J

♥ A82

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ10974

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ K862

♦ J6

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ AK765

♥ A54

♦ K107

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 397	♠ Q10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 398	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10974	

Board: 399	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ AQ103

♦ A10864

♣ A

South:

♠ Q10765

♥ J7

♦ KQ3

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ954

♦ AQ3

♣ 83

South:

♠ J

♥ A82

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ10974

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ K862

♦ J6

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ AK765

♥ A54

♦ K107

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 400	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 401	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 402	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K1086
♥ AKQ1087
♦ K42
♣ —

South:
♠ A4
♥ J943
♦ AQ98
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥

- AP
1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ73
♥ A105
♦ 642
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 4
♥ QJ983
♦ AJ105
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥

- AP
1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K4
♥ KJ832
♦ AJ107
♣ A10

South:
♠ A8
♥ A97
♦ KQ93
♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 400	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 401	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ983	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 402	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ98	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K1086
♥ AKQ1087
♦ K42
♣ —

South:
♠ A4
♥ J943
♦ AQ98
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥

- AP
1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ73
♥ A105
♦ 642
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 4
♥ QJ983
♦ AJ105
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥

- AP
1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K4
♥ KJ832
♦ AJ107
♣ A10

South:
♠ A8
♥ A97
♦ KQ93
♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 403	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1032	

Board: 404	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 405	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ2	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q109

♥ A54

♦ A2

♣ AJ1032

South:

♠ AK83

♥ KJ1032

♦ 6

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKJ542

♦ A54

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A984

♥ 8763

♦ KQJ

♣ 43

West North East South

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K10

♦ J54

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ QJ1063

♥ QJ76

♦ AK

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 403	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 404	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8763	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

Board: 405	♠ QJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q109

♥ A54

♦ A2

♣ AJ1032

South:

♠ AK83

♥ KJ1032

♦ 6

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKJ542

♦ A54

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A984

♥ 8763

♦ KQJ

♣ 43

West North East South

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K10

♦ J54

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ QJ1063

♥ QJ76

♦ AK

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 406	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ975	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

Board: 407	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 408	♠ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 409	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ975

♦ A72

♣ 104

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q32

♦ J109

♣ AKJ83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ853

♥ KQ9

♦ K102

♣ J6

South:

♠ A

♥ A75432

♦ AJ73

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ A2

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ KQJ43

♦ 84

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10872

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ J5

♥ KQ9762

♦ K93

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 406	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 407	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 408	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Board: 409	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9762	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ975

♦ A72

♣ 104

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q32

♦ J109

♣ AKJ83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ853

♥ KQ9

♦ K102

♣ J6

South:

♠ A

♥ A75432

♦ AJ73

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ A2

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ KQJ43

♦ 84

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10872

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ J5

♥ KQ9762

♦ K93

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 410	♠ AK9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A653	

Board: 411	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 412	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK9652
♥ K
♦ AK
♣ A653

South:
♠ J104
♥ A42
♦ Q9
♣ Q10872

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ K10987
♦ Q8
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ 105
♥ AQJ53
♦ K4
♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ97
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q1075
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ Q1083
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AK943
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 410	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10872	

Board: 411	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ104	

Board: 412	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AK943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK9652

♥ K

♦ AK

♣ A653

South:

♠ J104

♥ A42

♦ Q9

♣ Q10872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K10987

♦ Q8

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 105

♥ AQJ53

♦ K4

♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ97
♥ Q
♦ Q1075
♣ A54

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ K7
♦ AK943
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 413	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 414	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ963	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 415	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 763
♥ KQJ106
♦ AJ2
♣ Q10

South:
♠ AKQ98
♥ A943
♦ —
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AQ963
♦ QJ5
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ A3
♥ KJ4
♦ A842
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ5
♥ 98632
♦ Q6
♣ A10

South:
♠ 863
♥ AK754
♦ AKJ9
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 413	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	

Board: 414	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1076	

Board: 415	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK754	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 763
♥ KQJ106
♦ AJ2
♣ Q10

South:
♠ AKQ98
♥ A943
♦ —
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AQ963
♦ QJ5
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ A3
♥ KJ4
♦ A842
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ5
♥ 98632
♦ Q6
♣ A10

South:
♠ 863
♥ AK754
♦ AKJ9
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 416	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 942	

Board: 417	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 418	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10873	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ AJ7

♦ K5

♣ 942

South:

♠ K93

♥ 64

♦ AQ84

♣ AK107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A10752

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KQ986

♦ 10

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ K10873

♦ 1094

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AQJ

♦ AJ5

♣ KJ53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 416	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK107	

Board: 417	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ109	

Board: 418	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ53	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ AJ7

♦ K5

♣ 942

South:

♠ K93

♥ 64

♦ AQ84

♣ AK107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A10752

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KQ986

♦ 10

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ K10873

♦ 1094

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AQJ

♦ AJ5

♣ KJ53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 419	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 420	♠ A10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 421	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK103	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ KJ75

♦ KJ2

♣ K92

South:

♠ AK10972

♥ Q102

♦ A

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10743

♥ KQ7

♦ AK10

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ A9

♦ 73

♣ KJ1052

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK107

♦ 532

♣ AK103

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q6532

♦ KQ8

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 419	♠ AK10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	
Board: 420	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1052	
Board: 421	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ KJ75

♦ KJ2

♣ K92

South:

♠ AK10972

♥ Q102

♦ A

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10743

♥ KQ7

♦ AK10

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ A9

♦ 73

♣ KJ1052

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK107

♦ 532

♣ AK103

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q6532

♦ KQ8

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 422	♠ K10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK102	

Board: 423	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6532	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 424	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 425	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10954

♥ AK10

♦ A

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AQJ872

♥ J93

♦ 42

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J74

♥ J6532

♦ AK5

♣ A2

South:

♠ AK953

♥ AQ4

♦ J

♣ K876

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ109753

♦ Q

♣ K8

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ64

♦ KJ64

♣ AJ102

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ K98

♦ A43

♣ A43

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AQ764

♦ 107

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 422	♠ AQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

Board: 423	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K876	

Board: 424	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ102	

Board: 425	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ764	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10954

♥ AK10

♦ A

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AQJ872

♥ J93

♦ 42

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J74

♥ J6532

♦ AK5

♣ A2

South:

♠ AK953

♥ AQ4

♦ J

♣ K876

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ109753

♦ Q

♣ K8

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ64

♦ KJ64

♣ AJ102

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ K98

♦ A43

♣ A43

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AQ764

♦ 107

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 426	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K76	

Board: 427	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ82	

Board: 428	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQJ97
♦ A108
♣ K76

South:
♠ 3
♥ K1084
♦ Q75
♣ AQJ109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 1062
♥ AJ92
♦ A6
♣ AQ82

South:
♠ AKQ95
♥ Q7
♦ K3
♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ108
♥ AQJ73
♦ AJ
♣ K2

South:
♠ K653
♥ K842
♦ K6
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 426	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 427	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1063	

Board: 428	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQJ97
♦ A108
♣ K76

South:
♠ 3
♥ K1084
♦ Q75
♣ AQJ109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 1062
♥ AJ92
♦ A6
♣ AQ82

South:
♠ AKQ95
♥ Q7
♦ K3
♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ108
♥ AQJ73
♦ AJ
♣ K2

South:
♠ K653
♥ K842
♦ K6
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 429	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7542	

Board: 430	♠ J10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	

Board: 431	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 432	♠ J9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ A10

♦ A6

♣ AJ7542

South:

♠ KQ1054

♥ K4

♦ K832

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J10876

♥ A109

♦ AK

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ KQ7

♦ QJ72

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ KQ9642

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK1082

♥ A8

♦ A108

♣ K53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J9843

♥ KJ85

♦ AKJ10

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ73

♦ Q

♣ KJ1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 429	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 430	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 431	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K53	

Board: 432	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ1072	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ A10

♦ A6

♣ AJ7542

South:

♠ KQ1054

♥ K4

♦ K832

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J10876

♥ A109

♦ AK

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ KQ7

♦ QJ72

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ KQ9642

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK1082

♥ A8

♦ A108

♣ K53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J9843
♥ KJ85
♦ AKJ10
♣ —

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ AQ73
♦ Q
♣ KJ1072

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 433	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 434	♠ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A62	

Board: 435	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 436	♠ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1052	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 942

♥ J

♦ AJ43

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ AQ85

♦ 108

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ KQ4

♦ A4

♣ A62

South:

♠ A876

♥ J9

♦ QJ952

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQJ

♦ QJ983

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 108753

♦ A4

♣ K105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ832
♥ A
♦ K92
♣ Q1052

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ Q82
♦ AQJ5
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 433	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	

Board: 434	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 435	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108753	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 436	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 942

♥ J

♦ AJ43

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ AQ85

♦ 108

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ KQ4

♦ A4

♣ A62

South:

♠ A876

♥ J9

♦ QJ952

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQJ

♦ QJ983

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 108753

♦ A4

♣ K105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ832

♥ A

♦ K92

♣ Q1052

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ Q82

♦ AQJ5

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 437	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	

Board: 438	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ754	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ43	

Board: 439	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ83	

Board: 440	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q542

♦ K64

♣ A92

South:

♠ AK1093

♥ AK7

♦ Q8

♣ KJ10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ754

♦ A86

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ J862

♦ K3

♣ A109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK72

♥ KQJ

♦ 93

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A105432

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1063
♥ KJ10
♦ KQ7
♣ A5

South:
♠ A942
♥ A8764
♦ A93
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 437	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	

Board: 438	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J862	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 439	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105432	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 440	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8764	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q542

♦ K64

♣ A92

South:

♠ AK1093

♥ AK7

♦ Q8

♣ KJ10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ754

♦ A86

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ J862

♦ K3

♣ A109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK72

♥ KQJ

♦ 93

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A105432

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1063
♥ KJ10
♦ KQ7
♣ A5

South:
♠ A942
♥ A8764
♦ A93
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 441	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 442	♠ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 443	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 42	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ KQ5

♦ KQ832

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 105

♥ AJ9643

♦ A64

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ865

♥ 986

♦ K

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ A103

♥ AQJ

♦ AJ42

♣ 753

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ AQ53

♦ AQ2

♣ 42

South:

♠ KJ874

♥ K10

♦ 108

♣ KQ103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 441	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9643	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 442	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 753	

Board: 443	♠ KJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ103	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ KQ5

♦ KQ832

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 105

♥ AJ9643

♦ A64

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ865

♥ 986

♦ K

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ A103

♥ AQJ

♦ AJ42

♣ 753

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ AQ53

♦ AQ2

♣ 42

South:

♠ KJ874

♥ K10

♦ 108

♣ KQ103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 444	♠ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 445	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK92	

Board: 446	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q87	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8752
♥ K9
♦ A9
♣ A95

South:
♠ A1064
♥ A7
♦ KQJ
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ Q10
♦ K1094
♣ AK92

South:
♠ AKJ73
♥ A7
♦ Q3
♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ53
♥ KQ73
♦ A
♣ Q87

South:
♠ 10984
♥ A5
♦ KQ32
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 444	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1072	

Board: 445	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1085	

Board: 446	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J103	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8752
♥ K9
♦ A9
♣ A95

South:
♠ A1064
♥ A7
♦ KQJ
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ Q10
♦ K1094
♣ AK92

South:
♠ AKJ73
♥ A7
♦ Q3
♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ53
♥ KQ73
♦ A
♣ Q87

South:
♠ 10984
♥ A5
♦ KQ32
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 447	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q82	

Board: 448	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 449	♠ 10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K64	

Board: 450	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1074	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ 652

♦ AK82

♣ Q82

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 3

♣ AK94

West North East South

2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ Q

♦ AJ107

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K87

♥ KJ10863

♦ K2

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10865

♥ KQ

♦ Q532

♣ K64

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ A76

♦ J

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ J9

♦ AK

♣ J1074

South:

♠ Q975

♥ AK104

♦ Q

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 447	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK94	

Board: 448	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10863	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 449	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 450	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ 652

♦ AK82

♣ Q82

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 3

♣ AK94

West North East South

2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ Q

♦ AJ107

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K87

♥ KJ10863

♦ K2

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10865

♥ KQ

♦ Q532

♣ K64

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ A76

♦ J

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ J9

♦ AK

♣ J1074

South:

♠ Q975

♥ AK104

♦ Q

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 451	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q32	

Board: 452	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7532	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q54	

Board: 453	♠ K8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ AKQJ5

♦ Q

♣ Q32

South:

♠ J5432

♥ 6

♦ AJ104

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q7532

♦ KJ3

♣ Q54

South:

♠ A

♥ A84

♦ A976

♣ AK1093

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K8542

♥ KQ8

♦ A1032

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ A

♦ Q97

♣ AK102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 451	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 452	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1093	

Board: 453	♠ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK102	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ AKQJ5

♦ Q

♣ Q32

South:

♠ J5432

♥ 6

♦ AJ104

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q7532

♦ KJ3

♣ Q54

South:

♠ A

♥ A84

♦ A976

♣ AK1093

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K8542

♥ KQ8

♦ A1032

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ A

♦ Q97

♣ AK102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 454	♠ AK10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10942	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 455	♠ KQ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 456	♠ AJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK10876

♥ KQ10942

♦ 3

♣ —

South:

♠ J

♥ A865

♦ AKQ6

♣ AJ85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ8432

♥ AQ

♦ A543

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ1095

♥ J854

♦ 6

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1076

♥ K109

♦ Q63

♣ K3

South:

♠ KQ854

♥ AQ6

♦ AJ98

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 454	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ85	

Board: 455	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 456	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK10876

♥ KQ10942

♦ 3

♣ —

South:

♠ J

♥ A865

♦ AKQ6

♣ AJ85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ8432

♥ AQ

♦ A543

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ1095

♥ J854

♦ 6

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1076

♥ K109

♦ Q63

♣ K3

South:

♠ KQ854

♥ AQ6

♦ AJ98

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 457	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 458	♠ K9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 459	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1082	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1096

♥ A7

♦ Q76432

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ853

♥ 92

♦ AK

♣ AK109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9652

♥ 96

♦ Q105

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AK84

♦ A42

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ86

♦ A109

♣ AQ1082

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ KJ732

♦ KQ75

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 457	♠ KJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK109	

Board: 458	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ5	

Board: 459	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1096

♥ A7

♦ Q76432

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ853

♥ 92

♦ AK

♣ AK109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9652

♥ 96

♦ Q105

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AK84

♦ A42

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ86

♦ A109

♣ AQ1082

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ KJ732

♦ KQ75

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 460	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 965	

Board: 461	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK52	

Board: 462	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q9	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ K

♦ AK43

♣ 965

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ A64

♦ Q

♣ AKQ743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ 873

♦ A9

♣ AK52

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQJ952

♦ KQ4

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ AKQJ5

♦ Q5

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J84

♥ 974

♦ AK62

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 460	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ743	

Board: 461	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 462	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ K

♦ AK43

♣ 965

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ A64

♦ Q

♣ AKQ743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ 873

♦ A9

♣ AK52

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQJ952

♦ KQ4

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ AKQJ5

♦ Q5

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J84

♥ 974

♦ AK62

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 463	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

Board: 464	♠ AQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 465	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 10652

♦ Q94

♣ K97

South:

♠ Q32

♥ AJ874

♦ AK8

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ6432

♥ Q10

♦ K3

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K987

♥ AJ8

♦ AJ94

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A652

♦ AQ65

♣ K2

South:

♠ K9872

♥ QJ7

♦ KJ9

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 463	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 464	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 465	♠ K9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 10652

♦ Q94

♣ K97

South:

♠ Q32

♥ AJ874

♦ AK8

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ6432

♥ Q10

♦ K3

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K987

♥ AJ8

♦ AJ94

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A652

♦ AQ65

♣ K2

South:

♠ K9872

♥ QJ7

♦ KJ9

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 466	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 467	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 468	♠ J10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1042

♥ 102

♦ AJ98

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K98

♥ AK854

♦ KQ10

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q95

♦ A94

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK632

♦ 10876

♣ A76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ J10943

♥ KJ3

♦ K2

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ Q62

♦ A9

♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 466	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK854	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 467	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: NS	♦ 10876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 468	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1085	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1042

♥ 102

♦ AJ98

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K98

♥ AK854

♦ KQ10

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q95

♦ A94

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK632

♦ 10876

♣ A76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ J10943

♥ KJ3

♦ K2

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ Q62

♦ A9

♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 469	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Board: 470	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 471	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1092	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ QJ74

♦ AKJ

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQ852

♥ 1093

♦ 98

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ952

♥ K109

♦ AK10

♣ A5

South:

♠ J76

♥ AQ843

♦ —

♣ KJ864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ954

♦ 2

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ J10832

♦ AQJ9

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 469	♠ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 470	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ864	

Board: 471	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ QJ74

♦ AKJ

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQ852

♥ 1093

♦ 98

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ952

♥ K109

♦ AK10

♣ A5

South:

♠ J76

♥ AQ843

♦ —

♣ KJ864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ954

♦ 2

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ J10832

♦ AQJ9

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 472	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	

Board: 473	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 474	♠ KJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ109

♦ AJ109

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ 643

♦ 3

♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ AK98

♦ Q1085

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ 654

♦ AK73

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10642

♥ J3

♦ KQ

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AQ

♦ A75

♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 472	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 473	♠ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 474	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q653	

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ109

♦ AJ109

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ 643

♦ 3

♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ AK98

♦ Q1085

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ 654

♦ AK73

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10642

♥ J3

♦ KQ

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AQ

♦ A75

♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 475 ♠ 10942

Dealer: S ♥ AJ4

Vul: Both ♦ AJ10

HCP: 14 ♣ A65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 10942

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ10

♣ A65

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ K1095

♦ Q

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 475 ♠ AKQ65

Dealer: S ♥ K1095

Vul: Both ♦ Q

HCP: 17 ♣ K109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 10942

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ10

♣ A65

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ K1095

♦ Q

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0